# INFORMATION Redacted PURSUANT TO THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. 552(B)(6)

PE11-017

**HONDA** 

9/8/2011

ATTACHMENT Q4

Field Reports Civic

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits 2	
1939476	RICKT	09/28/2006	KEITHC		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIGHT INOP INT	REPLACE MPX			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	62,491
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** VIN: 1HGEN264X1L Err: Dir Cont: JOSE GAMINO 2,001 Model: **CIVIC NGV** Training %: Year: (310) 815-3888 **GX SSRS** Serv Ph: Trim: Extn: Tran: CVT SARKIS TOROSYAN WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 4DR DANNY PINTO Parts Mgr: Country: USA Fact: **EAST LIBERTY** Dir Name: MILLER HONDA-CULVER CITY Desc: CIVIC NGV 4DR GX SSRS 4CYL 9055 WASHINGTON BLVD. WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, CULVER CITY CA 90232 Trans #: Engine #: Phone: (310) 815-3888 Fax #: (310) 815-3464 Em Type: KA DPSM: TONY FITENI RO #: Zone/Dist: 01D Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

### Information from Dealer

rech Line Suggests	illionilation from Dealer
9/28/2006 RÍCKT	
1 09/28/06 12:05:39 ISIS:>	HEAD LIGHTS DO NOT COME ON CHECK HEAD LIGHTS WORK
2	BUT WITH LIGHTS ON INTERMITTENT MAKES NOISE
3	INFUSE BOX UNDER DASH RELAYS 12 AND 13 WERE VERY
	Н
. 4	OT NEED YOUR ADVICE THANK YOU
5 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FO	R
6 THIS PROBLEM?>	YES
7 IF YES, REPAIR DESCRIPTION?>	HEADLIGHT SWITCH RECALL
8 09/28/06 12:07:09 RICKT:>	
9 TRANSFER	
10 09/28/06 12:10:23 KEITHC:>	H/LIGHT INOP
11 <sup>*</sup>	UNBLE TO DUP
12	SWITCH WAS REPLACED
13 POSS MPX>	
14	

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:45:03PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Date Created Last Edited By		Edits
1906372	KENE	08/22/2006	KENE	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT HSB PROBLEM	Probable Cause/Solution TERMINAL OVERHEATED; REPLACE THE TERMINAL			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
	•	Status:	N/A	Mileage:	59,746
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

VIN: 1HGES15591L Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: Dir Cont: **MARCUS JONES** 2,001 Model: Training %: Year: (770) 227-5546 Serv Ph: Trim: Extn: Tran: 5MT WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 4DR Parts Mgr: Country: USA Fact: **EAST LIBERTY** HANK AARON HONDA Dir Name: Desc: CIVIC 4DR LX 4CYL 115.0HP 1.7L 2425 NORTH EXPRESSWAY WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, USA GRIFFIN GA 30223 Engine #: Trans #:

Phone: (770) 227-5546 Fax #: (770) 228-8483 Em Type: KA DPSM: DAVID CATHCART RO #: Zone/Dist: 07H

Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 8/22/2006 KENE

1 08/22/06 06:19:34 ISIS:----

- 2 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR
- 3 THIS PROBLEM?----
- 4 08/22/06 06:20:00 KENE:-----

5

6 REPLACE THE TERMINAL AS NEC

#### Information from Dealer

04-015 B\R WIRE NEXT TO THE R\W WIRE HAS BEEN HOT

CIVIC

LX

NO

HEADLIGHT RECALL BRN/RED WIRE HAS BEEN

**OVERHEATED** 

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2892613	GARYR	09/03/2009	SHAWNW	2	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT BULB CONN MELTED	Probable Cause/Solution CHK A/M BULBS, H/LTS ON STOPPED LONG TIME			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	114,740
		Remarks / Reques		FE Status:	

VIN: JHMES26751S Dealer #: TZ: **PST** Err: CIVIC **Dir Cont: EDMOND ACOSTA** Training %: 2,001 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (310) 782-7200 Trim: EX Extn: 4AT Tran: Serv Mgr: DARIN ISHITANI WD: Doors: 4DR **ULISES GOMEZ** Country: JPN Parts Mgr: **SUZUKA** Fact: Dir Name: HONDA SERVICE CENTER CIVIC 4DR EX 4CYL 127.0 HP 1.7 L Desc: 2280 CRENSHAW BLVD. WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, SUN ROOF, ABS, **TORRANCE** CA 90501 Trans #: 1061057 Engine #: D17A21005820 Phone: (310) 782-7200 Fax #: 3107826521 Em Type: KL DPSM: JONAH ROHDE Zone/Dist: 01E RO #: 422575 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

# 9/3/2009 4:19:51 PM GARYR

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- 4 A/M BULBS
- 5 CHK BRAND OF BULB CHK CONN AND CLIP CHK BAT VOL AND GROUND CHK IF CUTOMERS DRIVES WITH H/L ON DURING THE DAY AT VERY SLOW SPEEDS OR STOPPED. THAT WILL HEAT UP H/LTS

#### Information from Dealer

RIGHT AND LEFT HEADLIGHT CONNECTORS HAVE MELTED.

YES

RECALL FOR HEADLIGHT SWITCH

NO

#### 12/23/2010 11:45:58 AM SHAWNW

7 BULBS OEM?

8 CHECK FOR POOR CONN. AT HEADLIGHT... REPLACE CONN OR HARNESS

HEADLIGHT BULB CONN. MELTED YES I THINK CAR ISN'T HERE RIGHT NOW OK

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM Page 48 of 61

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
2754949	DAVIDK	01/12/2009	DAVIDK	1		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So				
P 7310	HEADLIGHT MELTED CONNECTOR	A/M HEAD LIGHTS?; INSPECT. REPLACE HARNESS				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 128,103		
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:		

					Remark	s / Requ	ıestor	:	FE Sta	ntus:
:			<b>Z</b> :		CST	VIN:	1HGE	S165X1L	Err:	
:	CANDELARI	T	rainii	ng %:		Year:		2,001	Model:	CIVIC
	(281) 839-3511	E	xtn:			Tran:		4AT	Trim:	LX
r:						Doors	:	4DR	WD:	
jr:						Fact:		EAST LIBERTY	Country:	USA
e:	BAYTOWN HONDA 4141 I-10 EAST	TV 7	7504							L
	BATTOWN	1. 7	7521			Engin	e #:	D17A11425845	Trans #:	BMXA5030039
(281	) 839-3511	Fax #:	2818	8393535		Em Ty	pe:	KA		
ERIC	C PIZZECK	Zone/Di	st:	03H		RO #:		31392		
Deal	ler/Contact	Date				Case	Туре:	Technical		
						W.O. #	<b>#</b> :	,		
	:  r:  s:  (281   ERIC	: CANDELARI (281) 839-3511  :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	: CANDELARI TO (281) 839-3511 E  T: IT: E: BAYTOWN HONDA 4141 I-10 EAST BAYTOWN TX 7  (281) 839-3511 Fax #: Zone/Di	: CANDELARI Trainin (281) 839-3511 Extn:  r:  pr:  BAYTOWN HONDA 4141 I-10 EAST BAYTOWN TX 77521  (281) 839-3511 Fax #: 2818 ERIC PIZZECK Zone/Dist:	CANDELARI Training %: (281) 839-3511 Extn:  E: BAYTOWN HONDA 4141 I-10 EAST BAYTOWN TX 77521  (281) 839-3511 Fax #: 2818393535  ERIC PIZZECK Zone/Dist: 03H	TZ: CST  CANDELARI Training %: (281) 839-3511 Extn:  E: BAYTOWN HONDA 4141 I-10 EAST BAYTOWN TX 77521  (281) 839-3511 Fax #: 2818393535  ERIC PIZZECK Zone/Dist: 03H	TZ: CST VIN: CANDELARI Training %: Year: (281) 839-3511 Extn: Tran: Doors IT: E: BAYTOWN HONDA 4141 I-10 EAST BAYTOWN TX 77521  (281) 839-3511 Fax #: 2818393535 Em Ty ERIC PIZZECK Zone/Dist: 03H RO #: Case Ty	TZ: CST VIN: 1HGE  (281) 839-3511 Extn: Tran:  Doors: Fact: BAYTOWN HONDA 4141 I-10 EAST BAYTOWN TX 77521  (281) 839-3511 Fax #: 2818393535  ERIC PIZZECK Zone/Dist: 03H  VIN: 1HGE Year: Tran: Doers: Fact: WhtBdy: Engine #: Em Type: RO #:	CANDELARI Training %:  (281) 839-3511 Extn:  Tran: 4AT  Doors: 4DR  Fact: EAST LIBERTY  Desc: CIVIC 4DR LX 4CY  WhtBdy: POWER STEERIN  Engine #: D17A11425845  ERIC PIZZECK Zone/Dist: 03H  Desc: Mayrow  Engine #: D17A11425845  Em Type: KA  RO #: 31392  Case Type: Technical	TZ: CST   CANDELARI   Training %: Year: 2,001   Model: Tran: 4AT   Trim: Trim: Doors: 4DR   WD: Tran: 4AT   Country: EBAYTOWN HONDA   4141 I-10 EAST   BAYTOWN   TX 77521   ERIC PIZZECK   Zone/Dist: 03H   ERIC PIZZECK   Date   Case Type: Technical   Tran: 4AT   Trim: Trim: 4AT   Tri

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 1/12/2009 7:35:13 AM DAVIDK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

4 CK FOR A/M HEAD LIGHTS. REPLACE W OEM. REPLACE WITH PARTS FROM HSB

#### Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES SMELL FROM THE COLUMN AREA. I LOOKED AT THE CAR AND I SEE THAT THE COMBINATION SWITCH AND HARNESS CONNECTOR HAS BEEN OVER HEATED. I LOOKED IN ISIS AND I SEE THERE IS A RECALL ON THIS. I LOOKED IN THE VIN INQUIRY IT SAY THE RECALL HAS BEEN DONE. BUT IT DOESNT LOOK LIKE ITS BEEN DONE. THE RED ANE WHT WIRE HAS NOT BEEN CUT AND

REPLACED NO

HSB 04-015 HAS BEEN DONE PER VIN INQUIRE.

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM Page 42 of 61

T/L Ref # Created By		Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits		
2977086 CHRISV  Code Original Complaint		03/04/2010 CHRISV 1 Probable Cause/Solution				
P 7310	HEADLIGHTS INOP, MELTED HARNES	REFER TO YOUR  Resin Source:	DPSM None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 126,807		
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #: **EST** VIN: 1HGEM22931L TZ: Err: DIr Cont: SCOTT Training %: 2.001 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (219) 922-3100 Extn: Trim: 4AT Tran: SHAWN HAUGH Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 2DR Parts Mgr: DAVE PROPECK Country: USA Fact: **EAST LIBERTY** Dir Name: **BOSAK HONDA** Desc: **CIVIC 2DR EX 4CYL 127.0 HP 1.7 L** 9800 INDIANAPOLIS BLVD WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, SUN ROOF, ABS, HIGHLAND IN 46322 Engine #: Trans #: BMXA5087483 D17A21440665 Phone: (219) 922-3100 Fax #: (219) 922-3113 Em Type: KΑ DPSM: TIA BATTLE Zone/Dist: RO #: 08F 127893 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### Tech Line Suggests

#### 3/4/2010 11:50:16 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

5 REFER TO YOUR DPSM FOR A DASH HARNESS

#### Information from Dealer

HEADLIGHTS INOP PERFORMED RECALL ON HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND FOUND HARNESS WAS BURNT

CIVIC

EX

[MODEL: CIVIC][YEAR: 2001][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:

**HEADLIGHTS** 

THERE ARE 4 WIRES MELTED

Page 54 of 61 Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Date Created Last Edited By		Edits
2942412	DAVEM	12/16/2009	12/16/2009 DAVEM		
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT & DASH LIGHTS GO OUT	Probable Cause/Solution COMBO SW OR SW GROUND?; INSPECT			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	109,759
		Remarks / Request	Remarks / Requestor:		

VIN: 1HGES16521L Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: **BARRY** CIVIC Dir Cont: 2,001 Model: Training %: Year: Serv Ph: (804) 672-1111 Trim: LX Extn: Tran: 4AT ANN DALE Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 4DR Parts Mgr: GARLAND BLAIR Country: USA Fact: **EAST LIBERTY** Dir Name: WEST BROAD HONDA Desc: CIVIC 4DR LX 4CYL 115.0 HP 1.7 L 7014 WEST BROAD STREET WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, USA RICHMOND VA 23294 Engine #: D17A11427077 Trans #: BMXA5032208 Phone: (804) 672-1111 Fax #: 8046723337 Em Type: KA DPSM: GARTH FRANCIS Zone/Dist: 06C RO #: 580994 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

# Information from Dealer

12/16/2009 12:02:55 PM DAVEM	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	HEADLIGHTS AND DASH LIGHT GO OUT INT.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: CIVIC][YEAR: 2001][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: WIRING
	SYSTEM][KEYWORD: ]
4	THE CUST STATES THAT AFTER WE RPLCD THE COMBO
	SW, THE HD LIGHTS HAVE STOPPED TURNING OFF AND
	POSS THE TAILS LIGHST TOO, BUT THEY SAY THE GAUGE
	GO DEAD INTERM STILL
5 VRFY?	NEVER
6 A/M?	NONE
7 THE ONLY THING I SEE IN COMMON IS THE COMBO SW	OK

AND THE GRND FOR IT

Page 52 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Date Created Last Edited By		Edits
2519881	RUDYG	12/26/2007	12/26/2007 RUDYG		
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint H/LITE SWITCH GETS HOT	Probable Cause/So SWITCH?; REPL S			
		Resin Source: Status:			
		Remarks / Request	Remarks / Requestor:		

**EST** VIN: 1HGES16221L TZ: Dealer #: Err: Dir Cont: **BRIAN GAGNE** Training %: 2,001 Model: CIVIC Year: DX Serv Ph: (603) 742-1676 Trim: Extn: Tran: 4AT **NEIL KELLEHER** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 4DR Country: USA Parts Mgr: RICHARD STARKEY Fact: **EAST LIBERTY** Dir Name: **DOVER HONDA** Desc: **CIVIC 4DR DX 4CYL 115.0 HP 1.7 L** 5 DOVER POINT ROAD WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, USA DOVER NH 03820 Trans #: BMXA5038481 Engine #: D17A11433035 Fax #: (603) 742-1247 Phone: (603) 742-1676 Em Type: KA DPSM: JOHN SYTULEK RO #: 289581 Zone/Dist: 09H Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 12/26/2007 11:19:41 AM RL

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

#### RUDYG

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- 4 DONE HSB 04-015?
- 5 NO AFTERMARKET BULBS IN HEADLIGHTS?
- 6 CHECKED CONNECTIONS?
- 7 REPL SWITCH AGAIN AND HARNESS WITH 16P CONNECTOR FOR HEADLIGHT SWITCH
- 8 LET DPSM KNOW WHAT WE ARE DOING. WE NEED GET THESE PARTS OFF THE CAR IF SWITCH IS OVERHEATING

## Information from Dealer

HEAD LIGHT SWITCH FAILURE, SWITCH IS GETTING HOT

YES

REPLACED SWITCH

YES, BUT SWITCH KEEPS GOING BAD. SWITCH GETS HOT

NO

YES. ALL SEEM OK

OK

OK

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

				Jiita Ot 110			
T/L Ref#	•			reated	Last Edited By	;	# of Edits
2664642	JOHNB		08/06/2	2008	ТОМР	4	
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	le Cause/Solu	ition		
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIT SW BURNS (	CUST FINGERS	TECH (	CLAIMS 148 D	EG F;CHK CONNECTO	R;COMPAR	E;CB
			Resin	Source:	None	Date:	
			Status	;	N/A	Mileag	e: 142,279
			Remarl	ks / Requestor	:	FE Sta	tus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 1HGE	S16561L	Err:	
Dir Cont:	CHRIS HICKMAN	Training %:		Year:	2,001	Model:	CIVIC
Serv Ph:	(740) 354-3255	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim:	LX
Serv Mgr:	ANDY SCHMIDT			Doors:	4DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	DANIEL GOODMAN			Fact:	EAST LIBERTY	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	GLOCKNER HONDA			Desc:	CIVIC 4DR LX 4CYL 1	15.0 HP 1.7	L
	2867 U.S. ROUTE 23 PORTSMOUTH	OH 45662		WhtBdy:	POWER STEERING,	USA	
	FORTSMOOTH	OH 43002		Engine #:	D17A11434864	Trans #:	BMXA5040632
Phone: (7	40) 354-3255	Fax #: 7403534639		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: DA	VID STELTER	Zone/Dist: 04K		RO #:	121668		
Previous De	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM Page 34 of 61

#### Tech Line Suggests

#### 8/6/2008 11:49:51 AM

#### JOHNB "

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION

4

- 5 SO WAS THIS THE REASON YOU PERFORMED THE PRIOR HSB-04-015 SAFETY RECALL, OR WAS THERE ACTUAL DAMAGE TO THE COMBO SW HOUSING, CONNECTOR, AND WIRE
- 6 SO TWICE SAFETY RECALL SW.WIRE.AND CONNECTOR WAS REPLACED?
- 7 SO HOW DID YOU MEASURE THE HEADLIGHT SW
- 8 WHAT WAS YOU TEST CRITERIA
- 9 BUT NO OTHER OPERATIONAL ISSUES WITH HEADLIGHTS AT THIS TIME
- 10 DOES VEHICLE HAVE ANY AFTERMARKET HEADLIGHT OR TAILLIGHT BLUBS.FOG LIGHTS.OR ELECTRICAL DEVICES ATTACHED OR OPERATED BY THE HEADLIGHT SW CIRCUIT
- 11 SO HEADLIGHT BLUBS ARE OEM, NOT AFTERMARKET REPLACEMENTS
- 12 PLEASE REMOVE THE SWITCH AND INSPECT THE CONNECTOR AND THE WIRE THAT WAS WITHIN THE RECALL HSB; PLEASE TAKE A READING WITH A DIFFERENT TEMP MEASURING DEVICE: PLEASE TAKE TEMP OF SW WHEN STATIC AFTER PARKED AND VEHICLE IS AMBIENT: THEN TAKE TEMP PER YOUR TEST CRITERIA; THEN COMPARE THE SAME TEMPS WITH A KG CAR; CB WITH FINDINGS
- 13 PENDED TO PAULI FOR PEND TO LEGAL
- 14 PENDED TO S.M.E.:RICHARDK

- 16 207217 RO Date: 2005-10-18 Claim Number: 096295
- 18 207217 RO Date: 2006-08-10 Claim Number: 102475
- 19 (INSTALLED NEW IGNITION ELECTRICAL SWITCH 1

#### Information from Dealer

HEADLIGHT SWITCH IS GETTING HOT. THIS VEHICLE HAS ALREADY HAD S/B 04-015 DONE 2 TIMES WITH IR

THERMOMETER THE BACK OF THE SWITCH IS GETTING 148 DEGREES.

YES

S/B 04-015

HEADLIGHT SW IS BURNING CUSTOMERS HAND; WE HAVE PERFORMED THE HSB-04-015 TWICE AND CAR BACK FOR

**BURNING CUSTOMERS FINGERS** 

WELL I BELIEVE THE FIRST TIME WAS FOR THE MELTED WIRE, BUT CANNOT TELL YOU IF THE 2ND TIME IT WAS FOR

THAT OR NOT

YES

WITH A INFRA-RED THERMOMETER

HEADLIGHTS ON FOR 20 MIN IN LOW BEAM MODE

NONE.

NONE, ALL OEM

I WILL DOUBLE CHK

#### 8/6/2008 1:12:49 PM PAULI

15 FRWD>PRO

17 (HEADLIGHTS INOP SEE CUSTOMERS NOTE.INSTALLED NEW COMBINATION SWITCH

TIME HONDA GOODWILL

R&R

35012-S5A-307 (SET, COMBI SW SERVIC)

R&R

35012-S5A-307 (SET, COMBI SW SERVIC)

## 8/14/2008 9:38:22 AM TOMP

20 21

22

23 NEW SWITCH?

24 CHECK TEMP AT RED/WHT WIRE AT CONNECTION?

25 MEASURE THE TEMPERATURE WITH SAME THERMOMETER USED FOR OTHER TESTS.

26 DO VOLT DROP TEST ACROSS SWITCH?

**CHRIS** 

SUBJECT CAR H/L SWITCH GETS TO 135.6F AFTER 20 MIN

OF HEADLIGHTS ON SET TO LOW BEAM. KG CAR STAYS @ 76.2F AFTER 20 MINUTES.

YES; SAME WITH NEW SWITCH.

FEELS NORMAL TO TOUCH.

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

Page 35 of 61

T/L Ref # Created By		Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2798438	KENE 03/31/2009		KENE	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS INOP	Probable Cause/Solution HARNESS; HAVE DPSM EVALUATE			
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 78,815	
		Remarks / Reques	Remarks / Requestor:		

**EST** VIN: 1HGES16291L Dealer #: TZ: Err: CIVIC 2,001 Model: **DIr Cont:** AUSTIN CASTO Training %: Year: DX (410) 553-8580 Trim: Serv Ph: Extn: Tran: 4AT **BOB BURKHARDT** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 4DR Parts Mgr: **BRIAN HAGERTY** Country: USA Fact: **EAST LIBERTY BROWNS HONDA CITY HONDA & CLARK** Dir Name: CIVIC 4DR DX 4CYL 115.0 HP 1.7 L Desc: LEASING WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, USA 7160 RITCHIE HIGHWAY Trans #: BMXA5059112 Engine #: D17A11451238 MD 21061 GLEN BURNIE Fax #: 4105538654 Phone: (410) 553-8580 Em Type: KΑ RO #: DPSM: BILL Zone/Dist: 06F 369694 Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 3/31/2009 12:01:15 PM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION

**4 HAVE DPSM EVALUATE** 

#### Information from Dealer

BOTH HEADLIGHTS ARE OUT AND THE COMBINATION SWITCHRED/WHT WIRE IS MELTED. BUT THE SERVICE BULLETIN #728103 HAS ALREADY BEEN DONE.

YES

W.O. #:

SERVICE BULLETIN #728103 (REPLACED COMBINATION SWITCH AND THE RED/WHT WIRE IN THE HEADLIGHT

HARNESS)

Page 44 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2219435	STEVEN	12/08/2006	STEVEN	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP	Probable Cause/Solution SWITCH?; SWAP KG, CHK RED/WHT WIRE			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	83,869
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 1HGEM21951L Err: Dir Cont: **GARCIA JOSE** Training %: 2,001 Model: CIVIC Year: Serv Ph: (239) 433-8383 Extn: Trim: EΧ Tran: 5MT Serv Mgr: **CLAUDE BABINEAU** WD: Doors: 2DR Parts Mgr: **BECCA KROEGER** Country: USA **EAST LIBERTY** Fact: HONDA OF FT. MYERS Dir Name: Desc: **CIVIC 2DR EX 4CYL 127.0 HP 1.7 L** 14020 S. TAMIAMI TRAIL WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, SUN ROOF, ABS, FL 33912 FORT MYERS Trans #: SLW 1084218 Engine #: D17A21477281 Phone: (239) 433-8383 Fax #: (239) 433-8392 Em Type: KA DPSM: ERIN BAILEY RO #: Zone/Dist: 07J 52363 Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

CORRECTLY ON RED/WHT WIRE

# Information from Dealer

1	2/8/2006 1:15:50 PM STEVEN	
	1	CUSTOMER STATES THAT LOW BEAMS DO NOT WORK AND
		SOMETIMES HEADLIGHT TURN OFF WHEN DRIVING
	2 DID THIS CAR HAVE 04-015 DONE	NO
	3 SHOWS TI DID	OH OK IT DID
	4 MEASURE VOLTAGE FROM PIN 6 TO PIN 12 WITH	12.2 VOLTS
	SWITCH IN LOW BEAM POSITION	
	5 SWAP KG SWITCH, MAKE SURE BUILLETIN WAS DONE	OK

W.O. #:

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

Page 15 of 61

T/L Ref # 2386546	Created By CHRISV	<b>Date Created</b> 07/02/2007	Last Edited By CHRISV	# of Edits 1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS PULSE	Probable Cause/So	olution	
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 129,226
		Remarks / Reques		FE Status:

Dealer #:

TZ:

Extn:

MST

Dir Cont:

**VERN COGGLE** (801) 268-5599

Training %:

Serv Ph: Serv Mgr:

**ELIZABETH CHRISTENSEN** 

Parts Mgr:

SHAWN CONRAD

Dir Name:

LARRY H. MILLER HONDA 4646 SO. STATE STREET

**MURRAY** 

UT 84107

Phone: (801) 268-5599

Fax #: (801) 268-5557

DPSM: KELLY GOODWIN

Zone/Dist:

10F

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Date

VIN: 1HGES267411

Err:

Year: Tran: 2,001

Model:

CIVIC EΧ Trim:

Doors:

4AT 4DR

WD:

EAST LIBERTY

Country: USA

Desc:

Fact:

CIVIC 4DR EX 4CYL 127.0 HP 1.7 L

WhtBdy:

D17A21528024

POWER STEERING, SUN ROOF, ABS, Trans #: BMXA5236411

Engine #: Em Type:

KA

RO #:

61664

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

7/2/2007 9:35:34 AM

1

Information from Dealer

ALL LIGHTS WILL FADE IN AND OUT. HEAD LIGHTS, DOMELIGHTS, ETC. CUSTOMER STATES THAT BATTERY LIGHT B LINKS SOMETIMES. I HAVE NOT SEEN THE BATTERY LIGHTBLINK YET. CUSTOMER REPLACED BATTERY AND ALTERNA TOR HOPING THIS WOULD FIX THE PROBLEM. THE PROBLEMSTILL PERSISTS. PARTS USED WERE AFTER MARKET. THE BATTERY TESTED GOOD, THE CHARGING SYSTEM INDICATOR LIGHT WORKS PROPERLY. DID THE ALTERNATOR AND REGULATOR CIRCUIT TEST. DURING STEP 4 THE VOLTAGE TESTED AT 15.18 VOLTS. SAYS REPLACED VOLTAGE REGULAT

2 CAN YOU DUP

3 WHATS THE ALT CHARGING AT

4 THAT SEEMS PRETY HIGH, REPLACE THE ALT

YES 15.18

Page 23 of 61 Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2744480	TERRYP	12/20/2008	TERRYP	2	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP INTERMITTENTLY	Probable Cause/Solution  12/20: REPAIRED LOOSE BUTT CONNECTOR CONNECTION			N
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	83,561
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

			Reman	ns / Nequestor	•	1200	itus.
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 1HGE	M21981L	Err:	
Dir Cont:	MIKE CAEZZA	Training %:		Year:	2,001	Model:	CIVIC
Serv Ph:	(585) 334-0880	Extn: 3009		Tran:	5MT	Trim:	EX
Serv Mgr	: WILLIAM BUECHEL			Doors:	2DR	WD:	
Parts Mg	r: STEPHEN ZAMBITO	<b>)</b>		Fact:	EAST LIBERTY	Country:	USA
Dir Name	: JOHN HOLTZ HONI	DA		Desc:	CIVIC 2DR EX 4CY	L 127.0 HP 1.7	'L
		5 W. HENRIETTA ROAD		WhtBdy:	POWER STEERING	S, SUN ROOF,	ABS,
	ROCHESTER	NY 14623		Engine #:	D17A21500599	Trans #:	SLW 1102680
Phone:	(585) 334-0880	Fax #: 5853347843		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM:	MALCOLM HOFF	Zone/Dist: 09A		RO #:	752700		
Previous	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				<b>w</b> .o. #:			

Tec	٠h	Ł	ine	Su	aa	ests
160		-		-u	чч	6363

# Information from Dealer

12/20/2008 11:26:44 AM TERRYP	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES HEADLIGHTS GO OUT INTERMITLY.
	THEYDID COME BACK ON FOR A WHILE THEN BACK OFF
	CHANGE D BOTH BULBS. NOT THE PROBLEM.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 HSB-04-015?	YES, ALREADY REPLACED THE COMBO SW & HARNESS HAS
	BEEN REPAIRED PER THE TSB.
4 WHAT DO YOU HAVE @ 6 OF THE COMBO SW WITH	12V
THE HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON?	
5 FIND THE OPEN IN THE RED/WHT WIRE BETWEEN C1	OK
OF THE MICU & TERM 6 OF THE COMBO SW.	
12/20/2008 12:50:44 PM	

12/20/2008 12:50:44 PM TERR 6

JUST C/B TO LET YOU KNOW I FOUND THE PROBLEM, THE BUTT CONNECTOR CONNECTION WAS LOOSE. I REPAIRED IT & IT WORKS FINE NOW.

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2236184	KENE	12/28/2006	KENE	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT LOW BEAM INOP	Probable Cause/Solution SPICE FOR RECALL, GROPUND RED/WHT		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 367,747
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:

Dealer #: **Dir Cont:** 

Serv Ph:

WHITAKER

(603) 668-5700

TZ:

Extn:

**EST** 

VIN: 1HGEM22931L

Err:

CIVIC 2DR EX 4CYL 127.0 HP 1.7 L

POWER STEERING, SUN ROOF, ABS,

Model:

2,001

**EAST LIBERTY** 

D17A21550406

4AT

2DR

Trim: WD:

Country: USA

CIVIC ΕX

Trans #: BMXA5275710

ROBERT WRIGHT

Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr:

Dir Name:

RICHARD ST.JEAN **AUTOFAIR HONDA** 

200 KELLER STREET MANCHESTER

NH 03103

Training %:

Phone: (603) 668-5700

Fax #: (603) 625-0888

DPSM: JOHN SYTULEK **Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Zone/Dist:

Date

09H

712259

KA

RO #: Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Year:

Tran:

Fact:

Desc:

WhtBdy:

Engine #:

Em Type:

Doors:

**Tech Line Suggests** 

12/28/2006 7:16:37 AM 1

KENE

2 RED/WHT MELTED

3 WHY

4 GROUND RED/WHT AT HEADLIGHT BULB AND BOTH SHOULD COME ON. IF SO GROUND C1 AT U/DASH F/BOX TO ISOLATE

Information from Dealer

LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS INOP TRIED KNOWN GOOD SWITCH AND BULBS

NO, THINK ITS A MPX THE HIGH BEEMS WORK

Page 16 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2706621	KENE	10/16/2008	KENE	1
<b>Code</b> P 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS FLICKER	Probable Cause/So NORMAL ELD; SEI		
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 88,125
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **Dir Cont:** 

**ERIC HUM** 

TZ:

Extn:

PST

Training %:

Serv Ph:

(626) 570-8657

Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: JIM SELLHEIM

Dir Name:

TERESA DIMASCIO **GOUDY HONDA** 

1400 W. MAIN STREET

**ALHAMBRA** 

CA 91801

Phone: (626) 570-8657

Fax #: 6264576301

DPSM: TONY FITENI **Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Zone/Dist: 01D

Date

VIN: 2HGES15231H

Year:

2,001

5MT

4DR

**ALLISTON** 

WD: Country: CAN

Err:

Model:

Trim:

**CIVIC 4DR DX 4CYL 115.0 HP 1.7 L** 

Desc: WhtBdy:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

POWER STEERING, USA

Engine #:

D17A11502276

Trans #: SLW 1067265

CIVIC

DX

Em Type:

KL

RO #: 696571

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

# Information from Dealer

10/16/2008 12:10:58 PM KENE 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 NORMAL, SEE HSN-00/12

LIGHTS FLICKER WHEN DRIVING AT NIGHT.

Page 38 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2488217	CHRISV	11/08/2007	CHRISV	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP	Probable Cause/S OPEN?; CK V		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 6,001
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **PST ELPIDIO** Dir Cont: Training %: (626) 359-8291 Serv Ph: Extn: KARL SANDER Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **ROGER WEISS** Dir Name: SIERRA HONDA 1450 SO. SHAMROCK AVE. CA 91016 **MONROVIA** Phone: (626) 359-8291 Fax #: (626) 932-5668 DPSM: TONY FITENI 01D RO #: Zone/Dist:

Date

VIN: 2HGES26741H Err: CIVIC 2,001 Model: Year: Trim: **EX SSRS** Tran: 4AT WD: Doors: 4DR Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Desc: CIVIC 4DR EX SIDE SRS 4CYL 127.0 WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Trans #: BMXA5123927 Engine #: D17A21463318 Em Type: KL 923666

**Tech Line Suggests** 

Previous Dealer/Contact

# Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

11/8/2007 9:39:43 AM: CHRISV 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 CK V AT PIN 6

LOW BEAMS ARE INOP, HIGH BEAMS OK NO

٨

W.O. #:

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM Page 27 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3143567	CHRISV	04/26/2011	CHRISV	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S		
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIGHT HARNESS BURNED	HARNESS; REPLACE		
	•	Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 105,760
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

**EST** Dealer #: TZ: **Dir Cont: BLAINE LEE** Training %: Serv Ph: (954) 346-1003 Extn: Serv Mgr: DALE KENNON Parts Mgr: **CORAL SPRINGS HONDA** Dir Name: 9400 W. ATLANTIC BLVD. **CORAL SPRINGS** FL 33071

Phone: (954) 346-1003 Fax #: (954) 753-5572 DPSM: DALE MEEKS Zone/Dist: 07M

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Date

VIN: 2HGES16511H

2,001 Year:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

WhtBdy:

Em Type:

4AT

4DR

ALLISTON

CIVIC 4DR LX 4CYL 115.0 HP 1.7 L

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WD:

POWER STEERING, USA Engine #: D17A11552535

KA

Trans #: BMXA5182261

CIVIC

LX

Country: CAN

RO #: 145487 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 4/26/2011 9:52:27 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

- 7 OK. SO YOU REPLACE THE SWITCH AND INSTALL THE PIGTAIL HARNESS.
- 8 THERE IS NOWHERE TO PIGTAIL?
- 9 THEN YOU WILL NEED TO REPLACE THE HARNESS.
- 10 NEED TO CONTACT THE REP AND SEE WHAT THEY WANT TO DO.

#### Information from Dealer

PERFORM HEADLIGHT HARNESS RECALL FOUND WIRE **BRUN UP** 

[MODEL: CIVIC][YEAR: 2001][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD: RECALL]

THE CAR CAME IN FOR THE SWITCH REPLACEMENT, BUT THE WIRE IS BURNED UP.

BUT THEY ARE BURNED UP.

NO, IT IS NO GOOD. WHO PAYS FOR THAT?

OK. THANKS.

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2442209	KEITHC	09/10/2007	KEITHC	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT PROB	Probable Cause/Souse KIT FROM HS		
		ResIn Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 71,989
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:

**PST** 

Dealer #:

Dir Cont:

ROBERT

Training %:

Serv Ph: Serv Mgr: (408) 445-4422 **SEAN MIGUEL** 

Parts Mgr: Dir Name:

JOHN POSTON

CAPITOL HONDA 745 W. CAPITOL EXPWAY.

SAN JOSE

CA 95136

TZ:

Extn:

Phone: (408) 445-4422

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Fax #: (408) 445-4420

**DPSM: KIMBERLY TOWER** 

Zone/Dist:

12F

Date

VIN: SHHEP33562U

Year:

2,002

5MT

Model:

SI

CIVIC HB

Trim:

Err:

WD:

3DR

KA

SWINDON

Country: ENG

Desc:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

CIVIC HB 3DR SI 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.0 L POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,

WhtBdy: Engine #:

K20A31704810

Trans #:

Em Type:

RO #: 146068

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

9/10/2007 12:38:42 PM

KEITHC

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

Information from Dealer

LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS IN-OP. FOUND RED/WHT WIER AND CONNECTOR AT COMBO SWITCH BURNED. JUST LIKE S/ 04-015. IS THERE A RECALL ON THIS BODY ALSO? OR A KITTO FIX IT?

NO

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 USE KIT FROM HSB 04-015

Page 9 of 9

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
1892109	CHRISV	08/04/2006	PAULI	3	
Code Original Complaint		Probable Cause/S	olution		
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAM INOP	8/15: RECEIVED H			
		Resin Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	
		Status:	P RCVD	Mileage:	76,576
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

**PST** VIN: SHHEP33592U Dealer #: TZ: Err: Dir Cont: **THEODORE** 2,002 Model: CIVIC HB Training %: Year: Trim: SI Serv Ph: (805) 544-9500 Extn: Tran: 5MT TOM DIAZ WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 3DR Parts Mgr: FRANK MORENO **SWINDON** Country: ENG Fact: SUNSET HONDA Dir Name: Desc: CIVIC HB 3DR SI 4CYL 160.0HP 2.0L 12250 LOS OSOS VALLEY WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, SAN LUIS OBISPO CA 93405 Engine #: Trans #: Phone: (805) 544-9500 Fax #: (805) 544-2832 Em Type: KA DPSM: MICHELLE HATCH RO #: Zone/Dist: 01A

Date

Previous Dealer/Contact

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
8/15/2006 CHRISV	
1 08/04/06 14:10:23 ISIS:>	LOW BEAM HEADLAMPS INOP
2 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
3 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
4 08/04/06 14:10:33 CHRISV:>	THE CONN IS BURNT AT THE SW. CAN I USE 04-015
5 YES	
6 08/07/06 09:08:31 JOHNK:>	
7 PLEASE CALL-IN THE PARTS>	
8 08/07/06 09:25:33PAULI:>	Hi Paul, please call-in this 2002 Civic headlight
9	(combi) switch and harness connector. Thanks.
10	WILL P/U FOR JK
11	FAXED SHIP REQUEST
12 08/07/06 10:51:38PAULI:>	DAVE,PRTS
13	CUST PAY, IF CUST DOES NOT WANT IT, I WILL
14	SEND IT TO YOU.
15 08/15/06 09:57:17 GREGN:>	
16 RECIEVED HEADLIGHT COMBI SW, GAVE PART TO JOHNK.	
17 A/B# 8565 3506 2457>	
18 PENDED TO PAULI AND JOHNK>	

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:39PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2798805	TOMP	04/01/2009	TOMP	11
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT BULBS FAILED 14X	Probable Cause/Solution VIBRATION OR BULB QUALITY; REPAIR AS NEEDED		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 109,661
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** VIN: 1HGEM22953L Err: CIVIC Dir Cont: **MATTHEW ATRAS** Training %: 2,003 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (215) 657-7050 Trim: EΧ Extn: Tran: 4AT CHRIS OYER WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 2DR Country: USA Parts Mgr: DONNY WATKINS Fact: **EAST LIBERTY** MARTY SUSSMAN HONDA Dir Name: Desc: CIVIC 2DR EX 4CYL 127.0 HP 1.7 L 1543 EASTON ROAD WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, SUN ROOF, ABS, ROSLYN PA 19001 Engine #: Trans #: BMXA7256985 D17A23528028 Phone: (215) 657-7050 Fax #: 2158308799 Em Type: KA **DPSM: TURK MCFADDEN** Zone/Dist: 05H RO #: 476589 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

# 4/1/2009 6:52:26 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3
- 4 HOW CAN I HELP?
- 5 ARE ANY OTHER BULBS FAILING AT THE SAME TIME?
- 6 THEN THE PROBLEM IS VIBRATION OR LOW QUALITY HEADLIGHT BULBS

#### Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES THEY REPLACED HEADLIGHT BULBS 14 TIMES. CHECK CHARGING SYSTEM OUTPUT 14.5 VOLTS. UNDER LOAD. ??????? ALTERNATOR.

NO

**MATTHEW** 

WHAT ARE YOUR THOUGHTS?

NO

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM Page 45 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2297801	KEITHC	03/15/2007	KEITHC	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT PROB	Probable Cause/So		
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 52,706
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:

**EST** 

Err:

Dir Cont:

KAISER MARK

VIN: SHHEP33563U

CIVIC HB

Serv Ph:

Training %:

TZ:

Extn:

2,003

Model:

(716) 824-6300

**ERIC KUZNICKI** 

**WEST SENECA** 

RAY LAKS HONDA

Year: Tran:

5MT

Trim: SI

Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr:

Dir Name:

JASON KOELEMEYER

100 ORCHARD PARK ROAD

Doors:

3DR

WD:

Fact:

SWINDON

Country: ENG

Desc:

CIVIC HB 3DR SI 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.0 L POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,

WhtBdy: Engine #:

Em Type:

K20A32707851

Trans #:

Phone: (716) 824-6300

Fax #: (716) 826-0069

09A

NY 14224

KA

DPSM: MALCOLM HOFF Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

Zone/Dist:

RO #: 89680 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### Information from Dealer

1

3/15/2007 6:11:16 AM KEITHC

HEADLIGHTS INOP, PREVIOUSLY REPLACED SWITCH A FEW DAYS AGO, QUIT AGAIN

NO

2 HARNESS O/HEATED

3 REPLACE MPX

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:39PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2647087	GARYR	07/09/2008	GARYR	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INTERMIT INOP	Probable Cause/So CHK C1, P6, DIMM		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 55,398
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

VIN: 2HGES16523H Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: CIVIC JOHN MCCARTHY 2,003 Dir Cont: Model: Training %: Year: (973) 822-1602 Trim: LX Serv Ph: Tran: Extn: 4AT DANIEL BERNSTEIN WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 4DR Parts Mgr: MICHAEL SCHUMER Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Dir Name: MADISON HONDA Desc: CIVIC 4DR LX 4CYL 115.0 HP 1.7 L 280 MAIN STREET WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, USA **MADISON** NJ 07940 Engine #: Trans #: BMXA7134920 D17A13507933 Phone: (973) 822-1602 Fax #: 9738222003 Em Type: KA DPSM: MATHEW HATCH Zone/Dist: 05D RO #: 62894 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

## 7/9/2008 1:14:11 PM GARYR

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 CHK U/D CONN "C" AND "F" CHK COMBO SW CONN 6 RED/WHT CHK DIMMER SW

#### Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STAITS LOW BEAMS NOT WORKING ONLY HIGH BEAMS. ALL LIGHTS WORKINK AT THIS TIME NO

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

Page 33 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1878173	KEITHC	07/20/2006	KEITHC	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP	Probable Cause/So USE KIT TO REPAI		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 91,582
		Remarks / Request	or:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** VIN: 2HGES16593H Err: TZ: Dir Cont: **GRANT MEUNIER** Training %: 2,003 Model: CIVIC Year: Serv Ph: (203) 929-1484 Trim: LX Extn: Tran: 4AT JOHN HAUCK Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 4DR Parts Mgr: CHRISTOPHER ALLEN Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Dir Name: **CURTISS RYAN HONDA** Desc: CIVIC 4DR LX 4CYL 115.0HP 1.7L 333 BRIDGEPORT AVENUE WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, USA CT 06484 **SHELTON** Engine #: Trans #: Phone: (203) 929-1484 Fax #: (203) 929-6153 Em Type: KΑ DPSM: RENA BAEZA Zone/Dist: 05F RO #: Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

# Information from Dealer

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer	
7/20/2006 KEITHC	$g_{\mathbf{k}}$	
1 07/20/06 12:19:32 ISIS:>	NO LOW BEAM HIGH BEAM OK	
2 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR		
3 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO	
4 07/20/06 12:20:56 KEITHC:>	SAME PROBLEM AS 01 CIVIC.	
5 USE KIT TO REPAIR>		

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2814778	JAMESH	05/04/2009	JAMESH	. 1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS BURT OUT	Probable Cause/Solution  MAKE SURE LIGHT ASSEMBLIES ARE NOT LOOSE AND CONTA			
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 80,374	
		Remarks / Request	or:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **CST** VIN: 1HGEM21944L Err: TZ: CIVIC **Dir Cont: BLAIR CLARK** Training %: 2,004 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (816) 251-8700 EΧ Trim: Extn: Tran: 5MT Serv Mgr: DAVID RODGERS WD: Doors: 2DR Parts Mgr: SCOTT HUBBARD Country: USA Fact: **EAST LIBERTY** Dir Name: LEE'S SUMMIT HONDA Desc: CIVIC 2DR EX 4CYL 127.0 HP 1.7 L 401 NE COLBERN RD. WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, SUN ROOF, ABS, MO 64086 **LEES SUMMIT** Engine #: Trans #: SLW 1387817 D17A24434925 Phone: (816) 251-8700 Fax #: 8162518778 Em Type: KΑ DPSM: MICHAEL WEHMEIR Zone/Dist: 08K RO #: 674633

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

Previous Dealer/Contact

#### 5/4/2009 12:28:00 PM

JAMESH

**Date** 

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- 4 A/M BULB?
- 5 MAKE SURE LIGHT ASSEMBLIES ARE NOT LOOSE AND CONTACTING FENDER

#### Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER COMPLAINS OF BOTH FRONT HEADLAMP BULBS BURNING OUT PREMATURELY. TWO WEEKS TO SIX MONTHS BEFORE NEEDING REPLACEMENT.

YES

W.O. #:

REPLACE BULBS

Case Type: Technical

YES

Page 46 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2720887	RUDYG	11/10/2008	RUDYG	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS FLICKER	Probable Cause/Solution CAN'T DUPLICATE?; V DROP BATT NEG AND POS CONNECT			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 74,220	
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** VIN: 2HGES16624H Err: JOSE GUERRA 2,004 CIVIC **Dir Cont:** Training %: Model: Year: (661) 834-6632 Trim: LX SSRS Serv Ph: Extn: Tran: 4AT STEVEN STEELE WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 4DR Parts Mgr: **DEBORAH HALLUM** Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON Dir Name: BARBER HONDA Desc: CIVIC 4DR LX SSRS 4CYL 115.0 HP 1.7 4500 WIBLE ROAD WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, AIR BAG, USA **BAKERSFIELD** CA 93313 Trans #: BMXA8839496 Engine #: D17A14600041 Fax #: 6613984947 Phone: (661) 834-6632 Em Type: KA DPSM: MICHELLE HATCH Zone/Dist: 01A RO #: 347059 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 11/10/2008 3:00:26 PM RUDYG

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 STOCK ALTERNATOR?

4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THIS PROBLEM?

5 DOES CUST SAY GAUGES GO OUT WHEN RADIO QUITS?

6 QUIZ CUST ABOUT THIS. IF GAUGES WENT BLANK TOO.

7 START WITH BASIC CHECKS, V DROP ALT TERMINAL TO BATT POSITIVE AND ENG BLOCK TO BATT NEG **TERMINAL** 

#### Information from Dealer

CUST STATES THE HEADLIGHTS ARE FLICKERING, THE RADIO WILL SHUT DOWN AND TURN BACK WHILE DRIVING AT THE SAME TIME THE BATTERY LIGHT WILL COME ON. YES, I DID BATT AND ALT TESTS. EVERYTHING TESTS

GOOD. CUST HAS AFTERMARKET HID LIGHTS

NO

DIDN'T SAY

OK.

OK

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

Page 39 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2926438	CHRISV	11/12/2009	CHRISV	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS FLICKERING	Probable Cause/So ALT; SWAP/REPLA		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 86,069
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** VIN: 1HGEM22915L TZ: Err: DIr Cont: CIVIC **GEOVANNY** Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: **EX-SE** (201) 451-5370 Trim: Serv Ph: Extn: Tran: 4AT HENRY FAMULARO Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 2DR JOHN BATTAGLIA Country: USA Parts Mgr: **EAST LIBERTY** Fact: METRO HONDA Dir Name: Desc: CIVIC 2DR EX SE 4CYL 127.0 HP 1.7 L **ROUTE 440 NORTH** WhtBdy: SEW/LTHR STR JERSEY CITY NJ 07305 Trans #: SLXA3161599 Engine #: D17A25408709 Phone: (201) 451-5370 Fax #: (201) 369-2322 Em Type: KA **DPSM: DAN OUTTEN** RO #: 127412 Zone/Dist: 05C

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

#### 11/12/2009 9:08:56 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- 4
- 5 CAN YOU DUP
- 6 MON B V WHEN ACTING UP
- 7 CK THE BATTERY
- 8 HOW BAD IS IT FLICKERING
- 9 SOME DIMMING IS NORMAL, DO YOU HAVE A KG CAR

Date

10 SOUNDS LIKE A ALT BUT YET YOU TELL ME IT CHARGING NORMAL. MIGHT WANT TO DOUBLE CK IT

#### Information from Dealer

C/S VEHICLE LOSEES POWER,ALL DASH LIGHTS COME ON AFTER VEHICLE SHUTS OFF. HEADLIGHTS AND TAILIGHTS FLICKER.

YES

W.O. #:

REPLACED ELD

Case Type: Technical

CAR WILL STALL WHEN THERE ARE TO MANY LOADS ON

ONLY THE LIGHTS FLICKERING
12 LOADED 14V UNLOADED

IT TESTED GOOD PRETTY BAD

NO

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM Page 51 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2920094	CHRISV	10/30/2009	RUDYG	2
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS FLICKER	Probable Cause/Sconnections?;	olution V DROP ALT CASE TO BAT	T NEG POST
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 58,455
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 1HGE	S16585L	Err:	
Dir Cont:	DALE JENNINGS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	CIVIC
Serv Ph:	(765) 966-7611	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim:	LX
Serv Mgr:	MIKE FASICK			Doors:	4DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	TOM WENGER			Fact:	EAST LIBERTY	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	WETZEL HONDA	_		Desc:	CIVIC 4DR LX 4CY	L 115.0 HP 1.7	'L
	3505 CHESTER BLV RICHMOND	/D. IN 47374		WhtBdy:	POWER STEERING	G, USA	
	RICHIVIOND	IN 47374		Engine #:	D17A15600485	Trans #:	BMXA9161887
Phone: (7	65) 966-7611	Fax #: 7659397117		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: M	ARK KELLEY	Zone/Dist: 04D		RO #:	106622		
Previous D	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
10/30/2009 7:56:25 AM CHRISV	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER COMPLAINT OF HEADLIGHTS FLICKER WHILE DRIVING, ELD HAS BEEN REPLACED AND NEW BATTERY, CHARGING SYSTEM TESTS GOOD. WILL A NEW ALTERNATOR HELP?
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	REPLACED ELD AND BATTERY
10/30/2009 7:59:54 AM RUDYG	
4 10/30/2009 07:59:55 AM RUDYG	(DALE)
5 YOU CAN DUPLICATE THIS?	YES, DOES IT WITHIN A MINUTE OF STARTING WHEN COLD. GOES AWAY IF FANS OR A/C TURNED ON
6 ORIG ALT?	YES
7 CHECKED DIODE PATTERN ON IT?	YES, TESTS GOOD
8 ANY ACCIDENT DAMAGE ON THIS CAR?	NO
9 ANY AFTERMARKET ACCESSORIES?	NO .
10 V DROP MAIN BATT PWR AND GROUND, V DROP ALT BODY TO BATT NEG POST. DO THIS WITH HEADLIGHTS ON AND ENG AT ABOUT 3K RPM	ОК
11 SHOULD BE .4V OR LESS	OK
12 IF ALL OK, SUSPECT ALT	OK

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:26PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2267571	JAMESH	02/01/2007	JAMESH	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP INTERM	Probable Cause/Solution INSP HEADLIGHT SW TERM #6, USE HSB 04-015 TO OUT			
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 13,938	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:

TZ:

**PST** 

**Dir Cont:** 

**HEMSLEY SCOTT** 

2,005

VIN: SHHEP33525U

Err: Model:

CIVIC HB

Serv Ph:

WALNUT CREEK HONDA

1707 NORTH MAIN STREET

Training %:

5MT

Trim:

SI

Serv Mgr:

Parts Mgr:

Dir Name:

1

(925) 934-0530 TOM QUINLAN

WALNUT CREEK

TOM ERVIN

Extn:

Doors:

3DR

WD:

Fact:

Year:

Tran:

**SWINDON** 

Country: ENG

Desc:

CIVIC 3DR SI 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.0 L POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,

WhtBdy: Engine #:

K20A34702041

Trans #: NRH38302050

Phone: (925) 934-0530

Fax #: (925) 476-4248

CA 94596

Zone/Dist:

12D

Em Type: KA

59782

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

RO #:

**DPSM: STEVEN ROSTOMILY** Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

2/1/2007 8:09:49 AM JAMESH

Information from Dealer

**CUST STATES HEADLIGHTS GO OUT INTERMITTENTLY** WHILEDRIVING

2 INSP HEADLIGHT SW TERM #6, USE HSB 04-015 TO **OUTLINE REPAIR** 

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:39PM By SYSTEM

Page 4 of 9

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2278688	RUDYG	02/16/2007	RUDYG	2
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT LOW BEAMS INOP	Probable Cause/Solution COMBI SWITCH CONNECTOR?; CHECK FOR MELTING		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 44,598
		Remarks / Request	or:	FE Status:

VIN: SHHEP33525U Dealer #: TZ: **CST** Err: **TOLIVER** CIVIC HB Dir Cont: Training %: 2,005 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (409) 833-7100 Extn: Trim: SI Tran: 5MT MICHAEL HALL WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 3DR Parts Mgr: **GEORGE CARSON** Fact: **SWINDON** Country: ENG Dir Name: MIKE SMITH HONDA Desc: CIVIC 3DR SI 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.0 L 1515 I-10 SOUTH WhtBdv: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, **BEAUMONT** TX 77701 Trans #: NRH38302366 Engine #: K20A34702359 Phone: (409) 833-7100 Fax #: (409) 833-1211 Em Type: KA DPSM: ERIC PIZZECK Zone/Dist: 03H RO #: 500293 Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 2/16/2007 1:53:54 PM RUDYG

1 02/16/2007 01:54:54 PM RUDYG

2

- 3 DO LOW BEAMS WORK WITH HIGH BEAMS?
- 4 DOES HIGH BEAM INDICATOR COME ON?
- 5 CHECKED GROUNDS G301 AND G201?
- 6 NO MELTED HARNESS AT HEADLIGHT SWITCH?
- 7 FLASH TO PASS WORKS?
- 8 DO ILLUM LIGHTS COME ON WITH LOW BEAM?
- 9 DIMMER SWITCH TURNS OFF HIGH BEAM INDICATOR?
- 10 CHECK RED/BLU PIN 4 AT HEADLIGHT SWITCH FOR SHORT TO PIN 13 BLU WIRE. IF THIS WERE SHORTED HIGH BEAMS WOULD COME ON WHENEVER

**HEADLIGHTS TURNED ON** 

#### 2/19/2007 12:59:25 PM RUDYG

11 02/19/2007 01:00:22 PM RUDYG(CALLED DLR)

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:44:39PM By SYSTEM

- 12 CALLING FOR INFO ON FIX
- 13 IF YOU FIND A MELTED HARNESS WE WILL WANT THAT BACK.

#### Information from Dealer

**HEAD LIGHTS LOW BEAM INOP** 

I HAVE REPLACED THE HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND NO

**CHANGE** 

YES, THEY COME ON

YES

YES, THEY ARE GOOD

NO, LOOKS GOOD

YES, ALL LIGHTS ON

YES

NO. IT ALWAYS STAYS ON

OK

(CLARENCE)

I HAVEN'T HAD A CHANCE TO FIX IT YET. CUST HAS NOT

RETURNED.

OK, I WILL LET YOU KNOW WHAT I FIND

Page 6 of 9

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1891486	TOMP	08/04/2006	TOMP	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	olution	
<b>P</b> 7300	P 7300 LIGHTS FLICKER	DEALER CAN'T DU	JPLICATE; CHECK BATTER	RY & CONNECTIN
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 34,861
		Remarks / Request	or:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** VIN: 2HGES26755H TZ: Err: Dir Cont: Training %: CHARLES RUSSO 2,005 Year: Model: CIVIC Serv Ph: (302) 452-2709 Extn: Tran: 4AT Trim: EX ANDREW PRIVETT Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 4DR Parts Mgr: JOE ST JOHN ALLISTON Country: CAN Fact: MARTIN HONDA Dir Name: Desc: CIVIC 4DR EX 4CYL 127.0HP 1.7L 298 EAST CLEVELAND AVE WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, SUN ROOF, ABS, DE 19711 **NEWARK** Engine #: Trans #: Phone: (302) 452-2709 Fax #: (302) 894-1264 Em Type: KΑ **DPSM:** ANDREW MCGOWAN RO #: Zone/Dist: 05J Previous Dealer/Contact Case Type: Technical Date W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
8/4/2006 TOMP	
1 08/04/06 08:02:54 ISIS:>	LIGHTS FLICKER
2 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
3 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
4 08/04/06 08:02:59 TOMP:>	CHUCK:
5 CAN YOU DUPLICATE/VERIFY THE COMPLAINT?	
6	NO
7 MONITOR CHARGING VOLTAGE DURING TEST DRIVE.	
8 CHECK BATTERY, CABLES, CONNECTIONS, PINFITS	•
AND	
9 TERMINATIONS.	

T/L R	ef#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
19327	777	KENE	09/21/2006	KENE	1	
P 7	<b>ode</b> 310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS BURN OUT	Probable Cause/Solution  A/M BULBS W/ LOW P/FILE TIRE; EDUCATE CUST			
			Resin Source:	None	Date:	
			Status:	N/A	<b>Mileage:</b> 25,445	
			Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **CST** VIN: 2HGES15225H Err: CIVIC Dir Cont: MATT MASKEY 2,005 Training %: Model: Year: DX SSRS Serv Ph: (512) 244-9000 Trim: Extn: Tran: 5MT KATHLEEN BRIGANCE WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 4DR Parts Mgr: **BRAD FICKEL** Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON ROUND ROCK HONDA DIr Name: Desc: CIVIC 4DR DX SSRS 4CYL 115.0HP 2301 NORTH IH-35 WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, AIR BAG, USA ROUND ROCK TX 78664 Engine #: Trans #: Phone: (512) 244-9000 Fax #: (512) 493-9068 Em Type: KA DPSM: JERRY MEADE RO #: Zone/Dist: 03B Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 

#### Information from Dealer

CUST STATES HE HAS REPLACED BOTH HEADLIGHT BULBS TWICE.LOW BEAMS GO OUT.

NO CUST REPLACED THE BULBS AND THEY WENT OUT

AFTERMARKET NO, NOT OVERCHARGING JUST 40 S TIRES

Page 11 of 61

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
1887160	RAYD	07/31/2006	RAYD	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS TURN OFF W/DRIVING	Probable Cause/Solution UNABLE TO DUPLICATE;GET MORE INFO FROM CUSTOMER			
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 2,856	
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: CST VIN: 2HGES26735H Err: Dir Cont: EARL WELLING Training %: Year: 2,005 Model: Serv Ph: (402) 408-1000 Extn: Tran: 4AT Trim: **BRIAN PEARCE** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 4DR Parts Mgr: IAN WARD Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON Dir Name: SUPERIOR HONDA OF OMAHA Desc: CIVIC 4DR EX SE 4CYL 127.0HP 1.7L 4111 SOUTH 144TH ST. WhtBdy: SEW/LTHR STR OMAHA NE 68137 Engine #: Trans #: Phone: (402) 408-1000 Fax #: (402) 891-0325 Em Type: KA **DPSM: RON CRISS** RO #: Zone/Dist: 10A Previous Dealer/Contact Case Type: Technical Date W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

# 1 07/31/06 13:17:51 ISIS:---3 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR 4 THIS PROBLEM?---->

- 5 07/31/06 13:18:01 RAYD:-----

7/31/2006 RAYD

- 6 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THIS?-----
- 7 HOW DO THEY GET THEM TO COME BACK ON?----->
- 8 ANY AFTERMARKET ON THIS CAR?---->
- 9 DEL DATE?----
- 10 EARL THOUGHT THE M/PLEX COULD CAUSE THIS, THE
- 11 M/PLEX ISNT IN CONTROL OF THIS CIRCUIT UNLESS
- 12 FLASHING THE LIGHTS FOR THE ALARM SYSTEM, FIND
- 13 OUT FROM THE CUSTOMER WHAT THEY WERE DOING WHEN
- 14 THIS HAPPENED, WERE THEY TURNING? ACCEDENTLY TURNED
- 15 OFF THE H/LIGHTS USING THE TURNSIGNALS?---->

#### Information from Dealer

LOW BEAMS & DASH LIGHTS GO OUT AT TIMES STAY OUT NOT DIM OR FLICKER

CIVIC

**EX-SE** 

NO

I AM JUST HOLDING THE PHONE FOR EARL;

EARL:NO.

I DONT KNOW

NOT THAT I SEE

8/3/05

Page 6 of 61

PE11-017
HONDA
9/8/2011
ATTACHMENT Q4
Field Reports CR-V

T/L Ref#	Creat	ed By	Date Cr	eated	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3058880 DAVIDK 09		09/20/20	09/20/2010 JOSEPHD		2	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	<b>3</b>			e Cause/Solu NNECTOR M	tion ELTED?; CIVIC S/W K	ІТ
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 168,439
			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Status:
			PIN 6			
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: JHLR	D68452C	Err:
Dir Cont:	LINCON DREW	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(813) 664-1234	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 2WD LX
Serv Mgr:				Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	CHARLES AUGUSTO	)		Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	BRANDON HONDA 9209 ADAMO DRIVE TAMPA	EAST FL 33619		Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	CR-V 5DR 2WD LX 4 POWER STEERING, K24A11005678	
Phone: (8	13) 664-1234	Fax #: 8136268853		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: DO	ONALD LOGAN	Zone/Dist: 07K		RO #:	04019	
Previous De	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type: W.O. #:	Technical	

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

## 9/20/2010 7:02:28 AM DAVIDK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

5 CIVIC S/W KIT KB16201

#### Information from Dealer

HARNNESS CONNCTOR GOING TO LIGHT SWITCH BURNT OUT ON PIN THAT GROUNDS LOW BEAMS.

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2002][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: LIGHTS,

EXTERIOR][KEYWORD: ]

IS THERE A CONNECTOR OR KIT

					орон	
T/L Ref#	Created By Date Created Last Edited By		y # of Edits			
2733855	DAVIDK	VIDK 12/03/2008		800	JOSEPHD	2
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT CONECTOR	MELTED	Probable Cause/Solution CONNECTOR?; TRY CIVIC CONNECTOR KIT		k KIT	
			Resin S	Source:	None	Date:
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 128,234
			Remark	s / Request	tor:	FE Status:
			PIN 6			
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: JHL	RD68462C	Err:
Dir Cont:	KYLE COSTABILE	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(281) 341-2277	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 2WD LX
Serv Mgr:	TROY SCHROEDER			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	AYINDE BURT			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	GILLMAN HONDA OF FORT BEND			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 2WD LX	4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4

Phone: (281) 341-2277

Fax #: 2813412256

DPSM: MICHAEL SOLDANO

Zone/Dist:

Previous Dealer/Contact

03G

Date

POWER STEERING, USA

WhtBdy: Engine #:

K24A11011137

Trans #: 1004565

Em Type:

KA

79202

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

RO #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 12/3/2008 7:47:29 AM

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

26029 SOUTHWEST FRWY

ROSENBERG TX 77471

3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION

5 TRY THE CIVIC WIRE REPAIRE. IF IT WORKS GREAT IF NOT REPLACE HARNESS MAKE SURE THE CUST HAS **OEM BULBS** 

#### Information from Dealer

HEADLIGHTS DO NOT WORK

YES

**NEW HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND WIRE REPAIR** RED / WHT WIRE MELTED AT THE S/W

Page 55 of 102

T/L Ref # 2672102	Created By CHRISV		<b>Date Created</b> 08/19/2008	Last Edited By JOSEPHD	By # of Edits 2	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP		Probable Cause/SomeLTED CONN?;			
			Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 137,218	
			Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	
Dealer #:		TZ:	PIN 6  EST VIN: JHI	LRD78462C	Err:	

			itelliair	is / itequestor	•	, = <b>o</b> atao.
	•		PIN 6			
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: JHLR	D78462C	Err:
Dir Cont:	GREG STIPES	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(678) 624-0050	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4WD LX
Serv Mgr:	ALAN WATSON			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	STEPHEN RENALE	00		Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name: HONDA CARLAND SERVICE CENTER			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD LX	4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4	
	11300 STATE BRID ALPHARETTA	IDGE RD. GA 30022		WhtBdy:	POWER STEERING	G, USA
	ALFRANCITA			Engine #:	K24A11003875	Trans #: 1008618
Phone: (678)	624-0050	Fax #: 6786240854		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: MELI	ISSA MECHAN	Zone/Dist: 07E		RO #:	154499	
Previous Deal	er/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				W.O. #:		

# **Tech Line Suggests**

# CHRISV

- 8/19/2008 7:33:04 AM 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
  - 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
  - 3 GND PIN 6
  - 4 IS THE CONN MELTED
  - 5 DOUBLE CK CONN, IF DAMAGED REFER TO HSB 04-015

### Information from Dealer

BOTH LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS INOPERATIVE

NC

YES AND THEY STARTED WORKING BUT NOW THERE IS NOTHING WRONG, THEY HAVE BEEN WORKING SINCE

DID NOT NOTICE

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM Page 46 of 102

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
3155315	CHRISR	05/31/2011	CHRISR	1		
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint SMOKE FROM COLUMN	Probable Cause/Solution BUNRT SW?; USE CIVIC REPAIR KIT PER KB 16201				
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 146,382		
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: JHLR	D68422C	Err:	
Dir Cont:	CLAUDE	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model:	CR-V
Serv Ph:	(225) 928-6100	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim:	2WD LX
Serv Mgr:	DANNY DAVID			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	RICHARD QUINN			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country:	JPN
Dir Name:	RICHARDS HONDA			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 2WD LX	4CYL 160.0 HF	2.4
	7791 FLORIDA BLVD BATON ROUGE	LA 70806		WhtBdy:	POWER STEERING, USA		
	BATON ROOGE	LA 70000		Engine #:	K24A11016408	Trans #:	1005720
Phone: (2	225) 928-6100	Fax #: (225) 928-6	118	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: D	ANIEL FYFFE	Zone/Dist: 03D		RO #:	702950		
Previous D	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tac	h I	ina	Sug	aests
rec	т 1	_me	Suu	desis

# Information from Dealer

5/31/2011 8:18:34 AM CHRISR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER COMPLAINING OF BURNING SMELL COMING
	FROM STEERING COLUMN. FOUND HEADLIGHT
•	COBINATION CONNECTOR MELTED. WILL THE CIVIC KIT
	FROM SB#04-015 REPAIR THIS?
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2002][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:
	HEADLIGHT]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	Υ
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	N
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	N
6 YES, USE THE CIVIC KIT 35012-S5A-307	OK

T/L Ref #	Cre	eated By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2997059	RAYD			04/20/2010 JOSEPHD		2
Code	e Original Complaint			le Cause/Soli	ution	
<b>P</b> 7310				ED TO CIVIC	REPAIR KIT; SEE HS	B 04-015
			Resin S	Source:	None	Date:
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 206,396
			Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	
			PIN 6			
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: JHLF	RD78872C	Err:
Dir Cont:	MIKE	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(414) 352-6100	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	BRUCE KOLZ			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	MICHAEL ETZEL			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	DAVID HOBBS HO			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX	4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4
	6100 NO. GREEN I GLENDALE	BAY AVE WI 53209		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	
	CLLINDALL	*** 00200		Engine #:	K24A11009530	Trans #: 1013370
Phone: (4	14) 352-6100	Fax #: 4143526408		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: W	AYNE NICKLAS	Zone/Dist: 08B		RO #:	354394	

### **Tech Line Suggests**

Previous Dealer/Contact

# 4/20/2010 1:37:59 PM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 4 YOU CAN USE THE CIVIC REPAIR KIT FOR THIS
- 5 I DOUBT IT BUT YOU SHOULD ASK YOUR DPSM WHENEVER YOU HAVE A QUESTION ABOUT WARR

Date

RAYD

# Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS DID NOT WORK. BAD GROUND IN HEADLIGHT SWITCH. WHEN REPLACING FOUND SLIGHTLY MELTED CONNECTOR ON THE RED WHITE WIRE.

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2002][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD: HEADLIGHT] IS THIS WARR?

T/L Ref#	•		Date C	reated	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2417647			08/08/2	2007	JOSEPHD	2
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	ole Cause/So	lution	
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAM INOP BURNT		USE C	IVIC HSB-04	-015	
				Source:	None	Date:
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 109,725
		Remar		ks / Request	or:	FE Status:
			PIN 6			
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: JHL	RD788X2C	Err:
Dir Cont:	JIM MANNING	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(952) 938-1717	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	CAROLINE GATES			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:				Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	LUTHER HOPKINS HOND			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX	4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4
	250 5TH AVENUE SOUTH	N 55242		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	S, AIR BAG, USA

Engine #:

Em Type:

RO #:

W.O. #:

**Tech Line Suggests** 

5 USE CIVIC HSB-04-015

Phone: (952) 938-1717

DPSM: DICK SARGENT

Previous Dealer/Contact

**HOPKINS** 

MN 55343

Zone/Dist:

Date

Fax #: 9529088501

08G

Information from Dealer

KA

Case Type: Technical

332211

K24A11012809

Trans #: 1016521

8/8/2007 4:14:26 PM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT HEAD LIGHTS INOP.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION HEADLIGHT SWITCH
4 FOUND THE CONNECTOR BURNT AT THE SW

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2838926	KENE	06/23/2009	KENE	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS GO OUT INTER	Probable Cause/Solution UNKNOWN; NEED TO DUP			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 166,845	
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: Dir Cont:

JR LACY

TZ:

**EST** 

Training %: Extn:

Serv Ph: Serv Mgr:

RANDALL HALE

Parts Mgr:

**HUGHES HASH JR** 

Dir Name:

STEVE PADGETT'S DANVILLE HONDA

4050 RIVERSIDE DRIVE

**DANVILLE** 

VA 24541

Phone: (434) 793-7901

Fax #: 4344834100

DPSM: MONROE NUTE **Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Zone/Dist:

06G

Date

VIN: JHLRD78812C

2,002

4AT

5DR

SAYAMA

CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WD:

WhtBdy: Engine #:

Year:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

K24A11012810

Trans #: 1016515

Country: JPN

CR-V

4WD EX

Em Type: KA 14989

RO #:

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

# Tech Line Suggests

#### 6/23/2009 11:56:45 AM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 CAN YOU DUP

4 NEED TO DUP AND CHECK FOR MISSING POWER OR **GROUND** 

### Information from Dealer

HEADLIGHTS GO OUT AT TIMES

NO

NO

Page 66 of 102

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2398121	DAVEM	07/17/2007	DAVEM	2
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	olution	
<b>P</b> 7310	HDLGHT (LOW) INOP	BURNED RED WIF	RE@ COMBO SW; RPLC SV	W & HRNSS
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 45,099
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

VIN: JHLRD784620 Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: Dir Cont: ROBERT MAUCK Training %: 2,002 Model: CR-V Year: Serv Ph: (703) 749-6600 Trim: 4WD LX Extn: Tran: 4AT Serv Mgr: RYAN PARTON WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JUAN HIDALGO Country: JPN SAYAMA Fact: Dir Name: HONDA OF TYSONS CORNER Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD LX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 1580 SPRING HILL RD. WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, USA VA 22182 VIENNA Trans #: 1017119 Engine #: K24A11013463 Phone: (703) 749-6600 Fax #: 7038214229 Em Type: KA DPSM: TOM ZUIDEMA RO #: Zone/Dist: 06D 73046 Case Type: Technical **Previous Dealer/Contact Date** W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
7/17/2007 6:10:41 AM DAVEM	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	HEADLIGHTS INOP FOUND RED WIRE BURNT UP IN COMBO
	SWITCH
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	PIN BURNED LIKE ON THE CIVIC. WHAT TO DO?
4 RPLC THE SW AND HRNSS.	WHO PAYS?
5 DPSM SHOULD STEP-UP AND BUY THE WHOLE JOB	OK

T/L Ref #	Creat	ted By	Date Cr	eated	Last Edited By		# of Edits
2947800	DAVIDK		12/30/2009 JOSEPHD		JOSEPHD	2	
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	le Cause/Solu	tion		
P 7310	HEADLIGHT LOWBEA	M INOP	S/W?; F	REPLACE USI	NG CIVIC HSB		
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:	
			Status:		N/A	Milea	ge: 162,261
			Remark	s / Requestor	•	FE Sta	atus:
			PIN 6				
Dealer #:		T <b>Z</b> :	EST	VIN: JHLRI	D788X2C	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JACK DORMAN	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model:	CR-V
Serv Ph:	(574) 256-3800	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim:	4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	JOHN WALSH			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	MATT BAYES			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country:	JPN
Dir Name:	BASNEY HONDA			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4	CYL 160.0 H	IP 2.4
•	3820 N. GRAPE RD. MISHAWAKA	IN 46545		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	S, AIR BAG,	USA
	WIGHAWAKA .	IIV 40040		Engine #:	K24A11041466	Trans #:	1046896
Phone: (57	74) 256-3800	Fax #: 5742563816		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: KA	THY DUERR	Zone/Dist: 04C		RO #:	224422		
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

### **Tech Line Suggests**

# DAVIDK

12/30/2009 10:47:57 AM DAVIDK 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

5 REPALCE USING CIVIC HSB. KB 16201

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

HEADLIGHT SWITCH KEEPS GOING OUT

Information from Dealer

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2002][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:

FOG LIGHTS]

CONNECTOR IS NOT MELTING. LOW BEAM GOING OUT WE REPLACE THE S/W. WILL WORK FOR FEW MONTH THEN GO

OUT

T/L Ref #	Crea	ited By	Date Cr		Last Edited By	
2643808	KEIT	THC	07/03/2008 JOSEPHD		JOSEPHD	2
<b>Code P</b> 7310				le Cause/Solu VIC KIT FOR F		
			Resin S Status:	ource:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 147,493
			Remark PIN 6	s / Requestor	:	FE Status:
Dealer #:		TZ:	MST	VIN: JHLRI	D78892C	Err:
Dir Cont:	SAM RAMONE	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph: Serv Mgr:	(505) 471-7007 JAMES OGBORN	Extn:		Tran: Doors:	4AT 5DR	Trim: 4WD EX WD:
Parts Mgr:	MARK HARRIS			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	PREMIER HONDA C 4480 CERRILLOS R SANTA FE			Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX P/S, SUN ROOF, AE K24A11047795	
Phone: (5	05) 471-7007	Fax #: 5054243864		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: C	IRISTIAN CRUZ	Zone/Dist: 10E		RO #:	210760	
Previous Do	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type: W.O. #:	Technical	

# **Tech Line Suggests**

### Information from Dealer

7/3/2008 9:34:07 AM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

KEITHC

3 USE CIVIC KIT TO REPAIR

LOW BEAMS WENT OUT AT THE SAME TIME.

NO

T/L Ref#	Crea	ated By	Date C	Date Created Last Edited By 02/18/2010 JOSEPHD		# of Edits
2970810	CHF	RISR	02/18/2			3
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	le Cause/Sol	ution	
<b>P</b> 7310	LO BEAM INOP, HI BE	EAM OK	2/22: R	ED/YEL WIRE	E @ P6 OF LIGHT SW	BURNED
			Resin S	Source:	None	Date:
			Status:	;	N/A	Mileage: 131,073
			Remark	ks / Requesto	r:	FE Status:
			PIN 6			
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: JHLF	RD788920	Err:
Dir Cont:	BRANDON	Training S	%:	Year:	2,002	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(662) 842-4162	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	SAMUEL FRANKS			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	SETH JOHNSON			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	HOUSE OF HONDA			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX	4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4
	712 SO. GLOSTER S	STREET MS 38801		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	S, AIR BAG, USA
	TOPELO	IVIS 3000 I		Engine #:	K24A11053982	Trans #: 1061171
Phone: (6	62) 842-4162	Fax #: 662842	5308	Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: W	ILLIAM KIRK	Zone/Dist: 0	13J	RO #:	430893	

Tech	Line	Sugg	gests
------	------	------	-------

Previous Dealer/Contact

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
2/18/2010 11:39:25 AM CHRISR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	LOW BEAM LIGHT'S WONT WORK AND HIGH BEAM WILL,
	REPLACED SWITCH.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2004][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:
	LOW BEAM LIGHT]
4 CK CRCT BTWN C1 AT F/B AND PIN 6 AT H/L SWITCH	OK
5 JUMP C1 TO GND AND SEE IF LOW BEAMS TURN ON	OK
2/22/2010 1:40:18 PM TOMP	
6	BRANDON JENKINS
7	GROUNDED C1 AND THE LIGHTS DID NOT COME ON.

8 GROUND F10

9 THEN GROUND P1 @ THE HEADLIGHT

10 IF THAT IS THE PROBLEM WHY DIDN'T THE LIGHTS COME ON WHEN THE OTHER TERMINALS WERE GROUNDED?

Date

DID THAT TOO AND THEY DIDN'T COME ON.

OH, HE JUST FOUND THE PROBLEM IS A BURNED WIRE AT

THE SWITCH.

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

Page 81 of 102

T/L Ref#	Crea	ted By	Date Cr	eated	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2555877	STEV	/EN	02/14/2008 JOSEPHD			2
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP		Probable Cause/Solution SWITCH?; CHK WHT/RED WIRE FOR HEA			AT DAMAGE
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 102,140
			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Status:
			PIN 6			
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: JHLR	D78852C	Err:
Dir Cont:	DAVID ROLLER	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(419) 529-4000	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4WD EX
Serv Mgr:				Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	GREG RODENBERG	ER		Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	HONDA OF MANSFIE	ELD		Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX	4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4
	1493 PARK AVE. W. MANSFIELD	OH 44906		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG, USA
	WANSITEED	01144900		Engine #:	K24A11059607	Trans #: 1069072
Phone: (4	19) 529-4000	Fax #: 4195298264		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: BF	RIAN SOLENTHALER	Zone/Dist: 04G		RO #:	224697	•
Previous De	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				W.O. #:		

### **Tech Line Suggests**

# 2/14/2008 3:09:51 PM STEVEN

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 3 DO YOU HAVE VOLTAGE AT THE BULBS?
- 4 NOT IF YOU HAVE AN OPEN, CHK THE F CONNECTOR AND CHK FOR VOLTAGE AT THE F CONNECTOR
- 5 CHK THE WHT/RED GOING TO THE SWITCH, ALSO CHK THE SWITCH. IF THE SWITCH LOOKS OK BUT THE WIRES IS MELTED REPLACE THE SWITCH ANYWAY

### Information from Dealer

BOTH LOWBEAMS WENT OUT AT THE SAME TIME, BULBS ARE OK, POSSIBLE MULTIPLEX PROBLEM?BOTH HOIGHBEAMS WORKAND PARKING LIGHTS WORK, NO

YES! HAVE VOLTAGE AFTER THE BULBS, ON BOTH SIDES, ISNT THAT WEIRD?

I HAVE BATTERY VOLTAGE THERE ALSO AND ITS CONNECTED

OK

T/L Ref # 2823051	Created By		-		Last Edited B	y # of Edits 2
Code	Original Complaint			e Cause/So		
P 7310	HEADLIGHT PROB			VIC HSB-04		
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 87,501
			Remark	s / Request	or:	FE Status:
			PIN 6			
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: JHL	.RD77842C	Err:
Dir Cont:	JOE BOTT	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(812) 372-8453	Extn:		Tran:	5MT	Trim: 4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	JON CHAMBERS			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	JOHN HALL			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	RENNER HONDA			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX	( 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4

Phone: (812) 372-8453

Fax #: 8123728262

IN 47203

DPSM: JEANNE ALTMILLER

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Date

Zone/Dist: 04E

Case Type: Technical

KA

027109

### **Tech Line Suggests**

5/21/2009 6:08:41 AM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

3055 CENTRAL AVENUE

COLUMBUS

3 USE CIVIC HSB-04-015

### Information from Dealer

K24A11081618

LOW BEAM LIGHTS NOT WORKING. FOUND THAT CONNECTOR AT COMBINATION LIGHT SWITCH PIN IS MELTED (RED/WHITE WIRE)

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA

Trans #: 1006853

NO

WhtBdy:

Engine #:

Em Type:

RO #:

W.O. #:

Page 64 of 102

T/L Ref#	Cre	eated By	y Date Created 06/05/2007		Last Edited By	# of Edits	<b>S</b>
2365506	DA	VIDK			JOSEPHD	2	
Code Original Complaint P 7310 LOW HEADLIGHT INOP BURNT WIRE				e Cause/Solu CTOR?; REP	tion LACE USING CIVIC H	SB	
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:	
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 59	9,132
			Remark	s / Requestor	•	FE Status:	
			PIN 6				
Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: JHLR	D78872C	Err:	
Dir Cont:	PAT LAMORA	Training %:		Year:	2,002	Model: CR-V	
Serv Ph:	(541) 485-6111	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4WD EX	
Serv Mgr:	DUANE THOMPSO	N		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	HANS BURT			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN	
Dir Name:	KENDALL HONDA			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4	4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4	
	846 GOODPASTUI EUGENE	RE ISL.RD OR 97401		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	S, AIR BAG, USA	
	LUGENE	01(0/401		Engine #:	K24A11108380	Trans #: 1131782	2
Phone: (5	41) 485-6111	Fax #: 5413356394		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: PI	ERRY MORRIS	Zone/Dist: 02G		RO #:	898091		
Previous D	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			-

# **Tech Line Suggests**

# Information from Dealer

**6/5/2007 2:11:55 PM** 

DAVIDK

3 REPAIR HARNESS USING CIVIC HSB, IF NEEDED REPLACE COMBO S/W

HEADLIGHT HARNESS CONNECTOR WHITE/RED WIRE BURNT AND CONNECTOR BURNT

LOW BEAM

Page 18 of 102

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
2810380	KEITHC	04/24/2009	KEITHC	1		
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint low beam inop		Probable Cause/Solution CK COMBO SWITCH			
		Resin Source: Status:				
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #: Dir Cont:

**NATHAN FLEURY** 

TZ: **PST** 

Training %:

Serv Ph:

(360) 757-7467 **TONY LANE** 

Serv Mgr:

Parts Mgr: MICHAEL SNYDER SIMS HONDA Dir Name:

1615 S. GOLDENROD ROAD

BURLINGTON

WA 98233

Extn:

Phone: (360) 757-7467

Fax #: 3607572825

DPSM: PETER HOLT

Zone/Dist:

Previous Dealer/Contact

02A

Date

VIN: JHLRD78862C

2,002

4AT

5DR

**SAYAMA** 

Country: JPN

CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4

WhtBdy:

Year:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

K24A11122149

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Trans #: 1151580

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WD:

CR-V

4WD EX

Engine #: Em Type:

KA

151626

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

RO #:

### Tech Line Suggests

### 4/24/2009 9:41:40 AM 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

KEITHC

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

- **3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION**
- 4 COMBO SWITCH O/HEATED

6 REPLACE DASH F/B

### Information from Dealer

CAR CAME IN A MONTH AGO AND WE PUT A FUSE BOX IN BECAUSE IT WAS BAD THE LOW HEAD LIGHTS WERE NOT COMING ON. NOW THE LOW HEAD LIGHT ARE NOT COMING ON AGAIN AND THE TEST SHOWS ITS THE FUSE BOX AGAIN

PUT IN NEW FUSE BOX AND IT FIXED THE PROBLEM

NO

DASH F/B IS OPEN

T/L Ref#	Crea	ted By	Date Cr	eated	Last Edited By	#	of Edits
3049758	DAVI	DK	08/26/2010		JOSEPHD	_	2
<b>Code P</b> 7310				le Cause/Solu D COMBO SA	ition N ?; REPAIR W CIVIC I	KIT	
			Resin S Status:	ource:	None N/A	Date: Mileage	: 114,389
			Remark PIN 6	s / Requestor	:	FE Stat	us:
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: JHLR	D68463C	Err:	
Dir Cont:	DAVID	Training %:		Year:	2,003	Model:	CR-V
Serv Ph:	(802) 985-8482	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim:	2WD LX
Serv Mgr:	JAMES DARRAGH			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	RICHARD GOSS			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: .	JPN
Dir Name:	THE AUTOMASTER 3328 SHELBURNE R SHELBURNE	=	Desc: CR-V 5DR 2WD WhtBdy: POWER STEER		CR-V 5DR 2WD LX 40 POWER STEERING, K24A12026737		
Phone: (80	2) 985-8482	Fax #: 8029852813		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: KE	ITH MANNING	Zone/Dist: 09C		RO #:	352454		
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

### **Tech Line Suggests**

### 8/26/2010 11:26:50 AM DAVIDK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 4 HEAD LIGHTS OEM
- 5 USE THE CIVIC HSB AND KIT TO REPAIR CAR. WOULD REC TO REPLACE HEAD LIGHTS WOEM BULBS

### Information from Dealer

NO LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS FOUND RED| WHITE WIRE MELTED AT COMBO SWITCH JUST LIKE 2001 CIVIC THIS THE SECOND ONE IN TWO DAYS

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2002][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: LIGHTS, EXTERIOR][KEYWORD: ]
UNKNOWN

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM Page 90 of 102

T/L Ref #	Cre	ated By	ed By Date Created		Last Edited By	# (	of Edits	
3045499	СНІ	RISR	08/17/2010		JOSEPHD		2	
Code	Original Complaint		Probabl	e Cause/Solu	tion			
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIGHT PROB		SWITCH	l?; SEE 04-01	5 FOR REFERENCE			
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:		
			Status:		N/A	Mileage:	108,742	
			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Statu	s: ,	
			PIN 6					
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: SHSR	RD78833U	Err:		
Dir Cont:	DANIEL	Training %:		Year:	2,003	Model: C	R-V	
Serv Ph:	(423) 581-0987	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4	WD EX	
Serv Mgr:	MICHAEL PATTERS	SON		Doors:	5DR	<b>W</b> D:		
Parts Mgr:	BRADLEY DREW			Fact:	SWINDON	Country: E	NG	
Dir Name:	HONDA MORRISTO			Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4			2.4	
	4190 W. ANDREW MORRISTOWN	JOHNSON TN 37814		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	S, AIR BAG, US	SA	
	WORKISTOVVIV	114 37014		Engine #:	K24A12501855	Trans #:		
Phone: (42	23) 581-0987	Fax #: 4235815844		Em Type:	KA			
DPSM: MI	CHAEL MURPHEY	Zone/Dist: 07B		RO #:	002526			
Previous De	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical			
				<b>W</b> .O. #:				

### **Tech Line Suggests**

# 8/17/2010 10:35:28 AM CHRISR

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4 USE 04-015 AS REFERENCE, SHOULD WORK IF LIGHT **SWITCH SAME** 

# Information from Dealer

HEADLIGHT SWITCH GETS HOT RED AND WHITE WIRE SMOKES WHEN TURNED ON SIMILIAR TO SERVICE **BULLETIN 04-015** 

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2003][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD: SWITCH]

OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2540193	TOMP	01/23/2008	01/23/2008 TOMP		
<b>Code P</b> 7300	Original Complaint DASH & HEADLIGHTS FLICKER		Probable Cause/Solution DEALER CAN'T DUPLICATE; CHECK BATTERY,		IONS
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	28,693
		Remarks / Requestor: FE			

VIN: SHSRD78843U Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: DIr Cont: JOHNNY Training %: CR-V 2,003 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (502) 499-5040 **4WD EX** Trim: Extn: Tran: 4AT LARRY BLANSETT Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **RUSSELL GRAVES** Country: ENG Fact: **SWINDON** Dir Name: SAM SWOPE HONDA WORLD Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 **#1 SWOPE AUTO CENTER** WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA LOUISVILLE KY 40299 Engine #: K24A12502246 Trans #: Phone: (502) 499-5040 Fax #: (502) 499-3755 Em Type: KA **DPSM: LARRY STIPE** Zone/Dist: 04L RO #: 410514 **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

### **Tech Line Suggests**

### 1/23/2008 2:24:41 PM TOMP

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3
- 4 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?
- 5 MAKE SURE THE BATTERY IS GOOD, AND FULLY CHARGED, CHECK CONNECTIONS, PINFITS AND TERMINATIONS, ESPECIALLY THE NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE TO THE BODY.
- 6 CHECK CHARGING SYSTEM.

### Information from Dealer

HEAD LIGHT FLICKER AND INSTRMENT PANEL ALSO

NO

JOHN:

NO; OTHER'S SAW IT AND SAID PROBLEM STARTED AFTER

BATTERY REPLACED.

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
2545990	KEITHC	01/31/2008	KEITHC	1		
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Solution				
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIGHT FLICKER	REPLACE ALT, OVER CHARGING				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 74,476		
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:		

VIN: SHSRD68433U **EST** Dealer #: TZ: Err: **TONY SCHAN** 2,003 CR-V **Dir Cont:** Training %: Model: Year: 2WD LX Serv Ph: (706) 563-3510 Trim: Extn: 4AT Tran: JANET DAVIS WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR STEVE BAREFOOT Parts Mgr: Country: ENG **SWINDON** Fact: **CARL GREGORY HONDA** Dir Name: Desc: CR-V 5DR 2WD LX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 3000 NORTHLAKE PKY#400 WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, USA **COLUMBUS** GA 31909 Engine #: K24A12568368 Trans #: Phone: (706) 563-3510 Fax #: (706) 243-7410 Em Type: KA 254165 DPSM: ROBERT WELLS Zone/Dist: 07D RO #: Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical

# **Tech Line Suggests**

### Information from Dealer

1/31/2008 12:53:00 PM KEITHC 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 WHEN

**4 ELD OPERATION** 

LIGHTS FLICKER

NO

W.O. #:

OFF IDLE

ALT IS OVERCHARGING, 17.5 V

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM Page 29 of 102

T/L Ref#	Creat	ed By	Date Cre	eated	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
3049513	CHRI	sv	08/26/2010		JOSEPHD	2	
Code Original Complaint P 7310 LOW BEAMS INOP 2X			e Cause/Solu HARNESS	tion			
•		Resin Source: None Status: N/A Remarks / Requestor:		N/A	Date: Mileage: 135,664 FE Status:		
			PIN 6		-	·	
Dealer #:	_	TZ:	EST	VIN: SHSR	D78833U	Err:	
Dir Cont: Serv Ph: Serv Mgr:	ANGELO SORICE (814) 382-4821 JOHN BURGER	Training %: Extn:		Year: Tran: Doors:	2,003 4AT 5DR	Model: CR-V Trim: 4WD EX WD:	
Parts Mgr: Dir Name:	TIM CRISSMAN Honda Cars at Street 13723 CONNEAUT LA CONNEAUT LAKE			Fact: Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	SWINDON CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 40 P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS K24A12529676		
DPSM: BI	14) 382-4821 RUCE WILSON ealer/Contact	Fax #: 8143829603  Zone/Dist: 05L  Date		Em Type: RO #: Case Type: W.O. #:	KA 941279 Technical		

### **Tech Line Suggests**

# 8/26/2010 6:47:49 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4 ORDER 35012-S5A-307

# Information from Dealer

CUTOMER WAS IN 2 WEEKS AGO, LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTSOUT. FOUND SWITCH BAD REPLACED, HEADLIGHTS WORK ING ON LOW BEAM AND HIGH BEAM. LAST ABOUT1 WEEK AND LOW BEAM NOT WORKING AGAIN

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2003][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: LIGHTS, INTERIOR][KEYWORD: ]

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM Page 89 of 102

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
1930111	KEITHC	09/19/2006	09/19/2006 KEITHC		
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT GOES OUT	Probable Cause/S CK HARNESS AT			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	59,690
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: **BARRY LEAKE** Training %: Serv Ph: (770) 993-2805 Extn: Serv Mgr: JIM WALZ **DON JONES** Parts Mgr: Dir Name: HONDA CARLAND 11085 ALPHARETTA HWY **ROSWELL** GA 30076 Phone: (770) 993-2805 Fax #: (770) 998-4880 DPSM: MELISSA MECHAN Zone/Dist:

Tran:
Doors:
Fact:
Desc:
WhtBdy:
Engine #:
998-4880 Em Type:
07E RO #:
Case Type

VIN: SHSRD78863U Err: 2,003 CR-V Model: Year: Trim: 4WD EX Tran: 4AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: ENG Fact: **SWINDON** Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0HP 2.4L WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA

Trans #:

RO #:
Case Type: Technical
W.O. #:

KA

# **Tech Line Suggests**

Previous Dealer/Contact

9/19	)/2006 KEITHC
1	09/19/06 06:34:37 ISIS:>
2	
3	
4	HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR
5	THIS PROBLEM?>
6	09/19/06 06:40:45 KEITHC:>
7	
8	CK CONNECTION AT DASH F/B>
9	

Date

### Information from Dealer

OVRE
BUMPS. CAR HAS AFTERMARKET WIREHARNESS FOR
TRAILERHITCH.

NO
LIGHTS GO OUT IF I MOVE THE HARNESS AT DASH
F/B

HEADLIGHTS AND DASH LIGHTS GO OUT WHEN GOING

T/L Ref #	Crea	ted By	Date Cre	eated	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3124738	DEA	ND	03/03/2011		JOSEPHD	2	<u> </u>
<b>Code P</b> 7310				e Cause/Solu CE SWITCH A	tion ND REPAIR NARNESS	S;USE CIVIC KIT	
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:	
			Status:		N/A	Mileage:	186,778
			Remarks	s / Requestor	:	FE Status:	
			PIN 6				
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: SHSR	D788X3U	Err:	
Dir Cont:	ADAM BRETTIN	Training %:		Year:	2,003	Model: CR	-V
Serv Ph:	269-965-2205	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4W	DEX
Serv Mgr:				Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	ROBERTA KORTEWA	ΑY		Fact:	SWINDON	Country: EN	G
Dir Name:	BATTLE CREEK HON			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4		4
	1385 WEST DICKMA BATTLE CREEK	N RD. MI 49015		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	S, AIR BAG, USA	
	BATTLE ONLER	WII 49013		Engine #:	K24A12545025	Trans #:	
Phone: (26	69) 965-2205	Fax #: 2699658910		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: KA	THY DUERR	Zone/Dist: 04C		RO #:	127863		
Previous De	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

# **Tech Line Suggests**

reen Eme ouggests	information from Dealer
3/3/2011 11:47:32 AM DEAND	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	LOW BEAMS INOP, FOUND RD/WHITE WIRE BURNED IN
	CONNECTOR JUST LIKE FIT.
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2003][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:
	LOW BEAM]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	YES
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	NO
6 USE THE PARTS FROM THE CIVIC HSB. REPLACE THE	OK THANKS
SWITCH FOR A CRV IF NEEDED.	

T/L Ref #	Create	d By	Date Crea	ted L	ast Edited By	# of	Edits	
2944401	JERRYA		12/21/200	9 J	JOSEPHD			
Códe	Code Original Complaint		Probable	Probable Cause/Solution				
<b>P</b> 7310	NO LOW BEAMS		REPLACE SW , REP OR REPLAC		PLACE HARNESS	RNESS		
			Resin So	ırce: None		Date:		
			Status:	N/A		Mileage:	147,983	
	· ·		Remarks	Requestor:		FE Status:		
			PIN 6					
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: SHSRD7880	3U	Err:		
Dir Cont:	BRIAN GAGNE	Training %:	,	Voar: 2.003		Model: CR-	·V	

Dir Cont: Training %: Year: (603) 742-1676 Serv Ph: Extn: Tran: **NEIL KELLEHER** Serv Mgr: Doors: RICHARD STARKEY Parts Mgr: Fact: DIr Name: **DOVER HONDA** Desc: **5 DOVER POINT ROAD** WhtBdy: **DOVER** NH 03820 Engine #: Phone: (603) 742-1676 Fax #: 6037421247 Em Type: **DPSM: JOHN SYTULEK** 

Zone/Dist: 09H Date

2,003 **4WD EX** Trim: 4AT WD: 5DR Country: ENG **SWINDON** CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Trans #: K24A12549507 KA RO #:

Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

335765

**Tech Line Suggests** 

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

# 12/21/2009 12:12:11 PM

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 4 12/21/09 15:12:18 JERRYA: (CALL FROM DEALER)

JERRYA

- 5 SW MELTED
- 6 ANY A/M HEADLAMP BULBS
- 7 CAN YOU FIX THE HARNESS
- 8 THIS BEING A C/P JOB RECOMENR PRESENT BOTH REPAIR OPTIONS TO CUSTOMER AND LET THEM DESIDE, MIN A SW AND A WIR REPAIR OR HARNESS

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

### Information from Dealer

TO THE STATE OF TH

BOTH LOW BEAMS ARE INOP.

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2003][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: BODY]

[KEYWORD: LIGHTS]

JAMIE; TECH GROUNG WIRE BURN OUT OF THE

CONNECTOR

YES NO YES OK

Page 77 of 102

T/L	. Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
27	46757	757 MARKP 12/27/2008 MARKP		MARKP	1
Р	<b>Code</b> 7310 7390 7870	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS INOP INTER INTERIOR LIGHTS INOP INTER POWER WINDOWS INOP INTER	Probable Cause/S MICU??? NEED T Resin Source:		Date:
			Status:	N/A	Mileage: 111,455
			Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **EST EARL ENGELS Dir Cont:** Training %: Serv Ph: (585) 334-0880 Extn: 3009 WILLIAM BUECHEL Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: STEPHEN ZAMBITO Dir Name: JOHN HOLTZ HONDA 3925 W. HENRIETTA ROAD ROCHESTER NY 14623 Phone: (585) 334-0880 Fax #: (585) 334-7843 DPSM: MALCOLM HOFF Zone/Dist: 09A Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: SHSRD78873U Err: 2,003 CR-V Year: Model: **4WD EX** Trim: Tran: 4AT WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: **SWINDON** Country: ENG Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Engine #: Trans #: K24A12561642 Em Type: KΑ RO #: 753453 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

### **Tech Line Suggests**

### Information from Dealer

12/27/2008 7:52:10 AM	MARKP	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT		COMPLAINT OF LIGHTING EXT, AND INT,, GOING
		OUT, WINDOWS ALSO STOP, VEHICLE DOES NOT STOP
		RUNNING, UNABLE TO DUPLICATE, POOR INFO FROM
		CUSTOMER, BUT SHUTS OFF RESTARTS LIGHTS ON,
		LEANING TO MULTI PLEX ??, SUGGESTIONS ?? NO PREV,
	•	REPAIRS HOWEVER IN 80 MILES AGO SAME COMPLAINT,
		UNABLE TO DUPLICATE, G503,G401 CLEAN AND TIGHT, ALT
		GOOD 14.3 LOADED, BATTERY NEW
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OF	PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 I WOULD LEAN TWORDS	S MICU ALSO BUT WITHOUT	THATS WHAT I'M TRYING TO TELL THE WRITER BUT HE
BEING ABLE TO DUP CA	N'T REALLY DIAG	WANTED ME TO CALL ANYHOW
4 GET THE CUST TO DUP	THE PROBLEM FIRST	NO PROBLEM

T/L Ref #	Created By		Date Created Last Edit		Last Edited By	By # of Edits	
2712741	KEIT	THC	10/28/2008		JOSEPHD	. 2	
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	le Cause/Solu	tion		
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAMS INOP		CK CO	MBO SWITCH	, BURNT?		
			Resin S	Source:	None	Date:	
			Status:		N/A	Mileag	e: 83,188
			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Sta	tus:
			PIN 6				
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: SHSF	RD78803U	Err:	
Dir Cont:	MICHAEL	Training %:		Year:	2,003	Model:	CR-V
Serv Ph:	(610) 269-8200	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim:	4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	ROBERT ALEXANDI	ER		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JOHN SMALL			Fact:	SWINDON	Country:	ENG
Dir Name:	ROBERTS HONDA			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX	4CYL 160.0 H	P 2.4
	19 PARK LANE DOWNINGTOWN	PA 19335		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	S, AIR BAG, I	JSA
	DOTTIMITOTOTIM.	17. 10000		Engine #:	K24A12567141	Trans #:	
Phone: (6	10) 269-8200	Fax #: 6102691347		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: A	NDREW MCGOWAN	Zone/Dist: 05J		RO #:	412817		
Previous D	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

# **Tech Line Suggests**

# Information from Dealer

10/28/2008 6:52:37 AM KEITHC

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

3 CK COMBO SWITCH, BURNT?

LOW BEAMS INOP

NO

Dir Cont:         RICHARD         Training %:         Year:         2,003         Model:         CR-VID           Serv Ph:         Extn:         Tran:         4AT         Trim:         4WE           Serv Mgr:         JIM ROSE         Doors:         5DR         WD:           Parts Mgr:         MARK ALDRIDGE         Fact:         SWINDON         Country:         ENG           Dir Name:         PRIORITY HONDA         Desc:         CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4         WhtBdy:         P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA           CHESAPEAKE         VA 23320         WhtBdy:         P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA         Engine #:         K24A12567971         Trans #:           Phone:         (757) 366-5000         Fax #:         7572135069         Em Type:         KA           DPSM:         JENNIFER KAMLER         Zone/Dist:         06H         RO #:         111543	Edits
P 7310	
Resin Source: None   Date:	
Status:   P RCVD   Mileage:   Remarks / Requestor:   FE Status:   PIN 6	
Remarks / Requestor:   FE Status:   PIN 6	
Dealer #:   TZ:   EST   VIN: SHSRD78833U   Err:   Year:   2,003   Model: CR-Vear:   2,003   Mo	60,015
Dealer #:         TZ:         EST         VIN:         SHSRD78833U         Err:           Year:         2,003         Model:         CR-V           Year:         4AT         Trim:         4WE           Year:         2,003         Model:         CR-V           Doors:         5DR         WD:         Doors:         5DR         WD:           Pact:         SWINDON         Country:         ENG         WhtBdy:         P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA         Engine #:         K24A12567971         Trans #:           Phone:         (757) 366-5000         Fax #:         7572135069         Em Type:         KA           Previous Dealer/Contact         Date <td></td>	
Dir Cont: RICHARD Training %:  Serv Ph: Extn:  Serv Mgr: JIM ROSE  Parts Mgr: MARK ALDRIDGE  Dir Name: PRIORITY HONDA 621 N. BATTLEFIELD BL. CHESAPEAKE  VA 23320  Phone: (757) 366-5000  Fax #: 7572135069  Previous Dealer/Contact  Tran: 4AT Trim: 4WE Doors: 5DR  WD:  Fact: SWINDON  Country: ENG Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4  WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Engine #: K24A12567971  Trans #:  Em Type: KA  RO #: 111543  Case Type: Technical	
Serv Ph:  Serv Mgr: JIM ROSE  Parts Mgr: MARK ALDRIDGE  Dir Name: PRIORITY HONDA 621 N. BATTLEFIELD BL. CHESAPEAKE  VA 23320  Phone: (757) 366-5000  Fax #: 7572135069  Previous Dealer/Contact  Previous Dealer/Contact  Tran: 4AT Trim: 4WE Doors: 5DR  WD:  Fact: SWINDON  Country: ENG Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Engine #: K24A12567971  Trans #:  Em Type: KA RO #: 111543  Case Type: Technical	
Serv Mgr: JIM ROSE  Parts Mgr: MARK ALDRIDGE  Dir Name: PRIORITY HONDA 621 N. BATTLEFIELD BL. CHESAPEAKE VA 23320  Phone: (757) 366-5000  Fax #: 7572135069  Previous Dealer/Contact  Doors: 5DR WD: Fact: SWINDON Country: ENG Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Engine #: K24A12567971  Trans #: Em Type: KA RO #: 111543 Case Type: Technical	·V
Parts Mgr: MARK ALDRIDGE  Dir Name: PRIORITY HONDA 621 N. BATTLEFIELD BL. CHESAPEAKE  VA 23320  Phone: (757) 366-5000  Fax #: 7572135069  Previous Dealer/Contact  Doors: SUNDON  Country: ENG Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Engine #: K24A12567971  Trans #: Em Type: KA RO #: 111543 Case Type: Technical	D EX
Dir Name:         PRIORITY HONDA 621 N. BATTLEFIELD BL. CHESAPEAKE         VA 23320         Desc:         CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4           WhtBdy:         P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Engine #:         K24A12567971         Trans #:           Phone:         (757) 366-5000         Fax #:         7572135069         Em Type:         KA           DPSM:         JENNIFER KAMLER         Zone/Dist:         06H         RO #:         111543           Previous Dealer/Contact         Date         Case Type:         Technical	
621 N. BATTLEFIELD BL. CHESAPEAKE VA 23320  WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Engine #: K24A12567971 Trans #:  Em Type: KA  Previous Dealer/Contact Date  WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Engine #: K24A12567971 Trans #:  Em Type: KA  RO #: 111543  Case Type: Technical	3
CHESAPEAKE VA 23320 WINDER: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Engine #: K24A12567971 Trans #:  Phone: (757) 366-5000 Fax #: 7572135069 Em Type: KA  PPSM: JENNIFER KAMLER Zone/Dist: 06H RO #: 111543  Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical	4
Phone: (757) 366-5000	
DPSM: JENNIFER KAMLER Zone/Dist: 06H RO #: 111543  Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical	
Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical	
W.O. #:	
Tech Line Suggests Information from Dealer	

ech Line Suggests	miormation from Dealer
1/12/2008 9:31:21 AM CHRISR	
1	HEADLIGHTS INOP COMBINATION SWITCH BURNT, CAN I
	USE CIVIC HEADLIGHT SWITCH UPDATE AS REPAIR OPTION
2 04-015?	YES
3 LIGHTING SWITCH # ARE SAME	OK
4 SAVE THE OLD PARTS, I WANT TO SEE THEM	OK, ILL TAG THEM
5 03/12/2008 09:33:59 AM CHRISR	
6 PEND TO PAULI FOR PICK UP, TALKED TO DPSM	
DANIEL MAY FOR GOODWILL CONSIDERATION	
7 PEND TO RICK KUBOTA PER DAVE M	

6 PEND TO PAULI FOR	PICK UP, TALKED TO DPSM
DANIEL MAY FOR GO	ODWILL CONSIDERATION
7 PEND TO RICK KUBO	TA PER DAVE M
3/12/2008 9:54:35 AM	PAULI **
8 WILL P/U	
3/12/2008 10:35:09 AM	PAULI
10 FAXED SHIP REQUES	ST>MARK, P/M
3/12/2008 10:26:04 AM	RICHARDK
9 03/12/08 10:26:45 RIC	HARDK:>Thanks Chris,
don't listen to Dave he	will always get you in trouble!!! As I

don't listen to Dave he will always get you in trouble!!! As I remember this issue the Civic had a smaller wire size than CRV so the only concern I would have with using the Civic kit is the wire splice that is supplied will be a smaller than the existing CRV harness. I don't think it should cause any issues but just needed to let you know.

4/1/2008 3:34:43 PM

PAULI

11 H/L SW RCVD--FRWD>RK

Page 35 of 102

T/L	Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
256	64773	JOHNB	02/28/2008	JOHNB	1
	Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Se	olution	
Р	7310	HEADLIGHT BLUBS BURN OU <b>T</b> ,2X	GV CHKS; QUEST CUST; CHK FOR VIB		ON ISSUES
			Resin Source:	None	Date:
			Status:	N/A	Mileage: 184,902
			Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

VIN: SHSRD78843U Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: Dir Cont: **ROBERT** Training %: 2,003 Model: CR-V Year: Serv Ph: (302) 734-1000 Trim: 4WD EX Extn: Tran: 4AT Serv Mgr: STEVE GERKENS WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **ANGELA WHITE** Country: ENG **SWINDON** Fact: Dir Name: PRICE HONDA Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 4567 S. DUPONT HIGHWAY WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA **DOVER** DE 19901 Trans #: MRVA2169210 Engine #: K24A12570601 Phone: (302) 734-1000 Fax #: (302) 697-1078 Em Type: KA DPSM: OPEN POSITION 1/7/11 Zone/Dist: 05K RO #: 44075 Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact **Date** W.O. #:

### **Tech Line Suggests**

### 2/28/2008 6:25:39 AM

JOHNB

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3

- 4 WAS THE RIGHT SIDE THE BLUB THAT BURNE OUT PRIOR?
- 5 UNLIKELY CAUSE OF ELECTRICAL CURRENT IN VEHICLE; LIKELY A PRODUCT OF BLUB DESIGN OR QUALITY, OR VIBRATION PROBLEM; CHK BLUB FOR EVIDENCE OF HOW IT FAILED

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

### Information from Dealer

HEADLIGHT BULBS BLOW EVERY 3 TO 4 MONTHS, REPLACEDBULBS IN NOVEMBER 07 WITH HONDA OEM BULBS R/F BUL B LOW BEAM BLOWN NOW. CK FOR DTC'S ONLY P1259 VTECSYSTEM STORED. PERFORMED CHARGING SYSTEM TEST WIT H ED-18 NO PROBLEMS FOUND. HAVE HAD CR-V INPAST CHARGING OVER 17.5 VOLTS BUT SET DTC'S. ALTERNATORFULL FIELDING INTERMITTEN CAUSING PROBLEM ????

NO

SO PRIOR HAD ONE BLUB BURNED OUT; THE BLUBS WITH AFTERMARKET; REPLACED THEM WITH HONDA; NOW VEHICLE BACK MANY MONTHS LATER WITH RIGHT HEADLIGHT BLUB BURNED OUT

NOT SURE

Page 32 of 102

			-	
T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2896264	GARYR	09/11/2009	JOSEPHD	2
<b>Code</b> P 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT CONNECTOR	Probable Cause/S		
1 7510	TIEADEIGHT GONNEGTON	REPAIR Civic Kit 35012-S5A-307		<b>-</b> .
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 88,796
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:
		PIN 6		
Dealer #:	TZ:	AHST VIN. JH	LRD68494C	Err:

ALLAN CR-V Dir Cont: Training %: 2,004 Year: Model: (808) 235-7566 2WD LX Serv Ph: Trim: Extn: Tran: 4AT JAMES NAKANISHI Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **BRIAN SANCHEZ** Country: JPN Fact: SAYAMA Dir Name: HONDA WINDWARD Desc: CR-V 5DR 2WD LX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 45-671 KAMEHAMEHA HWY. WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, USA KANEOHE HI 96744 Engine #: K24A13096900 Trans #: 3033271 Phone: (808) 235-7566 Fax #: 8082478544 Em Type: KA DPSM: OPEN POSITION Zone/Dist: 02D RO #: 332721 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

### **Tech Line Suggests**

### GARYR

9/11/2009 1:48:01 PM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 3 USE CIVIC KIT PN 35012-S5A-307 Information from Dealer

CONNECTOR TO HEAD LIGHT SWITCH BURNED. LIKE THE PROBLEM NO A CIVIC S/B 04-015 WHEN I CHECKED OUR PARTS DEPT. THE SWITCH AND CONNECTOR IIN THE KIT IS THE SAME CAN I USE THE KIT IN S/B 04-015

NO

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2884907	STEVEN	08/20/2009	JOSEPHD	2	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT GO OUT, WIRE MELTED		Probable Cause/Solution REFER TO THE BULLETIN FOR THE CIVIC, USE THE KITS		
		Resin Source:		Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 75,125	
		Remarks / Red	uestor:	FE Status:	
	,	PIN 6			
Dealer #:	TZ:	PST VIN:	JHLRD78894C0	Err:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: JHLR	D78894C0	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JOSH LEAN	Training %:		Year:	2,004	Model:	CR-V
Serv Ph:	(425) 355-7500	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim:	4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	RYAN HOLMES			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	SHANE PEARSON			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country:	JPN
Dir Name:	KLEIN HONDA			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX	4CYL 160.0 H	IP 2.4
	10611 EVERGREEN EVERETT	WAY SO WA 98204		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	USA
	EVEREII	VVA 90204		Engine #:	K24A13048006	Trans #:	3076673
Phone: (42	5) 355-7500	Fax #: 4253478400		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: PE	TER HOLT	Zone/Dist: 02A		RO #:	65423		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

# **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 8/20/2009 10:53:15 AM STEVEN

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 YEAH WE'VE SEEN THAT, JUST USE THE CIVIC KIT, REFER TO THE BULLETIN FOR THE CIVIC

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

### **Information from Dealer**

WIRE ON HEADLIGHT SWITCH (RED WHITE) GETS HOT AND MELTS MAKES HEADLIGHTS GO OUT

NO OK

T/L Ref#	Creat	ted By	Date Cr	eated	Last Edited By	# of Edit	ts ,
3130141	RAYD 03/11		03/17/20	3/17/2011 JOSEPHD		2	
<b>Code</b> P 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP INT	•		le Cause/Solu		REPAIR W/16201 INF	÷0
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:	
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 1	40,365
			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Status:	
			PIN 6				
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: JHLR	D788X4C	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JOSHUA	Training %:		Year:	2,004	Model: CR-V	
Serv Ph:	(317) 887-0800	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4WD EX	<b>K</b> ,
Serv Mgr:	KEVIN MCDANIEL			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	TIM WOODALL			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN	
Dir Name:	INDY HONDA			Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2		4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4	
	8455 U.S. 31 SOUTH INDIANAPOLIS	IN 46227		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	S, AIR BAG, USA	
	INDIANAPOLIS	IIN 40221		Engine #:	K24A13053026	Trans #: 308197	4
Phone: (3	17) 887-0800	Fax #: 3178855714		Em Type:	KA	·	
DPSM: JE	ANNE ALTMILLER	Zone/Dist: 04E		RO #:	375896		
Previous De	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
		and the second second		W.O. #:			

# **Tech Line Suggests**

### 3/17/2011 3:33:21 PM

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6 DID YOU LOOK AT THE COMBO SWITCH?
- 7 LOOK FOR DAMAGED TERMINAL SIMILAR TO CIVICS, IF FOUND, YOU CAN USE PARTS FROM THE CIVIC **BULLETIN TO REPAIR**

### Information from Dealer

LOW BEAMS INOP INTERMITTENT [MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2004][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD: HEADLIGHT]

YES NO

N/A

NO, NOT YET

Page 98 of 102 Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

			•				
T/L Ref#	T/L Ref # Created By		Last Edited By	# of Edits			
2216471	TOMP	12/06/2006	JOSEPHD	2			
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution				
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAMS INOP	HIGH RESISTANC	HIGH RESISTANCE W/R TERMINAL; REPAIR AS				
		Resin Source:	None	Date:			
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 37,070			
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:			
	•	PIN 6					
Daalas #	Т7.	EST IUI	DD79904C	E			

			PIN 6				
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: JHLR	D78804C	Err:	
Dir Cont:	ECKARD TERRY	Training %:		Year:	2,004	Model:	CR-V
Serv Ph:		Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim:	4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	LAWRENCE KENNE	DY		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:				Fact:	SAYAMA	Country:	JPN
Dir Name:	Germain Honda of Du			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD E	X 4CYL 160.0 H	P 2.4
	6715 SAWMILL ROA DUBLIN	.D OH 43017		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	ABS, AIR BAG,	USA
	DOBLIN	011 43017		Engine #:	K24A13086925	Trans #:	3103037
Phone: (614	4) 764-9449	Fax #: 6147664746		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: MAI	RY DOWNING	Zone/Dist: 04F		RO #:	52912		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
207358 ECK/ 12/06/2006	ARD TERRY			<b>W</b> .O. #:			

# **Tech Line Suggests**

#### Information from Dealer 12/6/2006 9:55:20 AM TOMP 1 NO LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS

2 3

5 IS THE COUPLER DAMAGED?

6 REPLACE THE SWITCH, COUPLER AND TERMINAL OR THE HARNESS AS NEEDED. REFER TO DSM FOR GOODWILL CONSIDERATION.

W/R WIRE TERMINAL OVERHEATED @ HEADLIGHT SWITCH. LOOKS JUST LIKE THE CIVIC PROBLEM.

I CLEANED THE BLACK OFF THE TERMINAL AND IT WORKS NOW.

IT'S BEEN MELTED A LITTLE.

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2699742	STEVEN	10/06/2008	STEVEN	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP	Probable Cause/So OPEN?; GROUND		
		ResIn Source: Status:		
		Remarks / Request	Remarks / Requestor:	

VIN: SHSRD68474U CST Err: Dealer #: TZ: CR-V Training %: 2,004 Dir Cont: **JAMES** Model: Year: 2WD LX (337) 235-9086 Trim: Serv Ph: Extn: Tran: 4AT STEPHEN BORDELON WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Country: ENG Parts Mgr: DANIEL WOOLFOLK **SWINDON** Fact: Dir Name: MOSS HONDA Desc: CR-V 5DR 2WD LX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 1407 SURREY STREET WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, USA LA 70501 LAFAYETTE Trans #: MCVA3010009 Engine #: K24A13529913 Fax #: 3372620697 Phone: (337) 235-9086 Em Type: KA **DPSM:** DANIEL FYFFE RO #: 518766 Zone/Dist: 03D Case Type: Technical Date **Previous Dealer/Contact** W.O. #:

### **Tech Line Suggests**

### 10/6/2008 7:32:00 AM STEVEN

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 VERIFY THE COMPLAINT?
- 4 JUMPS PIN 6 AND 12 TOGETHER AT THE SWITCH?
- 5 SWAP A KG BULB
- 6 KEEP FOLLOWING THE RED/WHT WIRE UP GROUNDING IT ALONG THE WAY

### Information from Dealer

LOW BEAM LIGHTS INOP

NO

YES, CUSTOMER STATES EVER SINCE THEY HAD THE TOW

BAR INSTALLED THE LIGHTS DO NOT WORK

NOTHING HAPPENS

STILL INOP

OK

T/L Ref#	Crea	ted By	Date Cr	eated	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2577045	5 KENE 03/18/2008			JOSEPHD	2	
Code Original Complaint P 7310 LOW BEAM HEADLIGHT S INOP				le Cause/Solu ; FOLLOW GF	tion ROUND PATH	
			Resin S	ource:	None	Date:
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 65,342
			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Status:
			PIN 6			
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: SHSR	D78844U	Err:
Dir Cont:	JOSE VILLEDA	Training %:		Year:	2,004	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(703) 444-2010	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	TERRY GIBSON			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	BRIAN SMITH			Fact:	SWINDON	Country: ENG
Dir Name:	HONDA OF DULLES			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX	4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4
	21715 AUTO WORLI STERLING	D DRIVE VA 20166		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, AB	S, AIR BAG, USA
	STERLING	VA 20100		Engine #:	K24A13553301	Trans #: GPPA2024448
Phone: (7	03) 777-1982	Fax #: 7037718203		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: TO	OM ZUIDEMA	Zone/Dist: 06D		RO #:	218365	
Previous De	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				<b>W</b> .O. #:		

### **Tech Line Suggests**

# 3/18/2008 9:40:55 AM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

3 HIGH BEAM LIGHTS WORK

4 GROUND F10

5 C1

6 FOLLOW GROUND PATH

### Information from Dealer

HEAD LIGHT LOW BEAM DON'T WORK PARKING LIGHT DO WORK NO

YES

LOW BEAMS COME ON

DID NOT TRY

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits
2758475	STEVEN	STEVEN 01/16/2009 STEVEN		1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT BULBS BURNT OUT 6X	Probable Cause/Solution REPLACE THE BULBS AGAIN		
		Resin Source: None Status: N/A		Date: Mileage: 53,513
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:

Dealer #:		TZ:	MST	VIN: JHLR	D78815C	Err:
Dir Cont:	ANDY ROBINSON	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(303) 794-8195	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: 4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	JIMMY CALHOUN			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	MIKE MORRIS			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	RALPH SCHOMP HONDA			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX	4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4
	5700 S. BROADWA	Y CO 80121		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG, USA
	LITTLETON	CO 60121		Engine #:	K24A14009639	Trans #: 1010194
Phone: (30	3) 794-8195	Fax #: 3037307814		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: OP	EN POSIT 6/6/11	Zone/Dist: 10C		RO #:	731320	
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				W.O. #:		

### **Tech Line Suggests**

# 1/16/2009 10:23:23 AM STEVEN

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION
- 4 IS ANYONE TOUCHING THE BULB WHEN INSTALLING THEM?
- 5 WE HAVE HAD ISSUES WITH THESE BULBS, THEY SHOULD HAVE BEEN TOUGHENED UP, REPLACE THE BULBS AGAIN

### Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER REPORTS HAD BOTH HEADLIGHTS BURNT OUT ANDREPLACE 6 TIMES WITHIN PAST YEAR. HADHEADLIGHT RE LAY REPLACE BEFORE AS PER TECH LINE.

YES

MEASURED FOR VOLTAGE AT HEADLIGHT BEFORE AND HAD IRREGULAR VOLTAGE SPIKES, RIGHT HEADLIGHT

GOOD.

NO

OK

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Date Created Last Edited By		
2324373	DAVIDK	04/13/2007	GARYR	2	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint ONE HEADLIGHT ON AND OFF	Probable Cause/So RELAY?; UNABLE			
		ResIn Source: Status:	,,,,,,		7
		Remarks / Request	Remarks / Requestor:		

VIN: JHLRD78545C Dealer #: TZ: **PST** Err: Dir Cont: **SOLBERG** CR-V 2,005 Model: Training %: Year: (503) 255-8345 Trim: 4WD LX Serv Ph: Extn: Tran: 5AT JOHN GERACI WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: KEITH GEORGE Country: JPN Fact: SAYAMA **RON TONKIN HONDA Dir Name:** Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD LX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 300 S.E. 122ND AVENUE WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, PORTLAND OR 97233 Engine #: Trans #: 1011423 K24A14010106 Phone: (503) 255-8345 Fax #: (503) 408-4392 Em Type: KA DPSM: MARCEL VILLEGAS 02C RO #: 89931 Zone/Dist: Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

# Tech Line Suggests

### Information from Dealer

rech Eine ouggests	illioillation nom bealer
4/13/2007 10:46:01 AM DAVIDK	
·1	HEAD LIGHTS INTERMITTENTLY NON-OP/ WHEN USEING
	TURN SIGNAL RT HEAD LIGHT STARTED WORKING
2	UNABLE TO REPROLIDCE
3 INTERVIEW CUST ON ALL SYMPTOM. IF O	NE LIGHT IS
GOIING OUT OR RETURNING LOOK AT RE	ELAY, FUSE,
LIGHT AND GROUND	
4/13/2007 11:11:21 AM GARYR	
A	WHY IS THE H/L SWITTED INTO THE MPX

5 FOR H/L WARNING

T/L Ref#	Creat	ted By	Date Created	Last Edited E	By # of Edits
2248314	PETE	RL	01/10/2007	JOSEPHD	2
<b>Code P</b> 7310			Probable Cause		SW TO UNDER HOOD F/
			Resin Source:	None	Date:
			Status:	N/A	<b>Mileage:</b> 30,146
			Remarks / Red PIN 6	questor:	FE Status:
Dealer #:		TZ:	PST VIN:	JHLRD789X5C	Err:
Dir Cont:	ADAMS JON	Training %:	Year	2,005	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(360) 754-3399	Extn:	Tran	: 5AT	Trim: 4WD SE
Serv Mgr:	DALE COOPER		Door	s: 5DR	WD:

Parts Mgr:

Dir Name:

2370 CARRIAGE LOOP SW

**OLYMPIA** 

JARED SCHERIEBLE

CAPITOL CITY HONDA

WA 98502

Phone: (360) 754-3399

Fax #: 3605283648

DPSM: PHIL HEINZMAN **Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Zone/Dist:

02B

Date

SAYAMA

Country: JPN

Desc:

Fact:

CR-V 5DR 4WD SE 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4

WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #:

K24A14012606

Trans #: 1014246

Em Type: KA

RO #:

133510

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

# **Tech Line Suggests**

### 1/10/2007 11;20:35 AM PETERL 1

- 2 A/M ACCESS OR CRASH DAMAGE
- 3 INT OR DOES IT HAPPEN ALL THE TIME
- 4 DASH LIGHTS GO OUT
- 5 DIM/BRIGHTEN ISSUE
- 6 CHECK CONNECTION FROM PIN 7 AT COMBO SW TO UNDER DASH F/BOX TO UNDER HOOD F/BOX . IF ALL OK REPLACE THE COMBO SW.

### Information from Dealer

BOTH HEADLIGHTS TURN OFF FOR ABOUT 2 SECONDS WHILEDRIVING BULBS ARE FINE, CUSTOMER NOT GOING OVER B UMPS LIGHT TURN BACK ON , ON THEIR OWN NO I HAVE NOT DUPICATED.

INT

**NOT SURE** 

NO

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2669019	CHRISR	08/13/2008	CHRISR	11
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAM BULBS BURNING OUT	BULBS BAD?; REF	PLACE BULBS CK CONNEC	CTORS
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 75,010
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: JHLR	D68565C	Err:
Dir Cont:	THOMAS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(330) 726-2300	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: 2WD LX
Serv Mgr:	THOMAS MCKINLEY	1		Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	RICHARD BROWNL	IE		Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
DIr Name: THE HONDA STORE 448BOARDMANCANFIELD RD YOUNGSTOWN OH 44512			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 2WD LX	4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4	
				WhtBdy:	POWER STEERING	G, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,
		01144312	OH 44312	Engine #:	K24A14089735	Trans #: 1024939
Phone: (3	30) 726-2300	Fax #: 3307260009		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: B	RIAN SOLENTHALER	Zone/Dist: 04G		RO #:	151112	
Previous D	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				W.O. #:		

# **Tech Line Suggests**

# Information from Dealer

8/13/2008 11:52:41 AM CHRISR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	THIS VEHICLE HAS HEADLAMPS BURN OUT FREQUENTLY
	.WE HAVE REPLACED 2 HEADLAMP BULBS FOR HIM AND HE
	CLAIMS HE HAS PUT A TOTAL OF 3 AFTERMARKET BULBS .
	HAVE YOU SEEN THIS SCENARIO ON ANY OTHER CRV'S
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	REPLACED A TOTAL OF 5 HEADLAMP BULBS
4 NO KNOWN ISSUE, COULD BE BAD LOT OF BULBS	OK

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2730134	JOHNB	11/25/2008	JOHNB	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT INOP AT TIMES	Probable Cause/Solution CANNOT PRODUCE;GV CHKS TO SYSTEM;DPSM			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 50,285	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

**PST** Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: MICHAEL Training %: (916) 783-5667 Serv Ph: Extn: **GREG LEATHERMAN** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **KEVIN DUELL AUTOWEST HONDA-ROSEVILLE** Dir Name: 500 AUTO MALL DR. CA 95661 ROSEVILLE Phone: (916) 783-5667 Fax #: (916) 783-9210 DPSM: BARRY CHANDLER 12C Zone/Dist: Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: JHLRD788350 Err: Model: CR-V 2,005 Year: 4WD EX Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: JPN Fact: **SAYAMA** Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Engine #: K24A14045737 Trans #: 1053709

Em Type: KA

RO #: 466818

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

### **Tech Line Suggests**

# 11/25/2008 12:55:40 PM JOHNB

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3
- 4 PRODUCE COMPLAINT; CHK CONNECTIONS AND PIN FITS AT HEADLIGHTS, CONNECTIONS, AT COMBO SW; COMBO SW??; CHK VOLTAGES AND GROUNDS; VOLT DROP GROUNDS; CONTACT DPSM

### Information from Dealer

CUST STATES THE HEADLIGHTS CUT OUT FROM TIME TO TIME. NO PATTERN. CAN HAPPEN ON SMOOTH FREEWAY TYPE ROAD. CUST PLAYS WITH HIGHBEAM TO GET BACK LOWBEAM. NO OTHER INFO CAN BE ATTAINED FROM CUSTOMERAND OR ADVISOR. SECOND TIME IN, CANNOT DUPLICATE D EITHER TIMES. SERVICE MANAGER REQUEST TECHLINE ASSISTANCE.

NO

**CANNOT PRODUCE** 

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM Page 54 of 102

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2955870	CHRISV	01/18/2010	CHRISV	1 .
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS BURN OUT	Probable Cause/So BULB; REPLACE	olution	-
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 66,605
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: Dir Cont: AL LATRONICO Training %: Serv Ph: (201) 569-5515 Extn: ROBERT BRISLIN Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: LISA MAGDA D & C HONDA OF TENAFLY Dir Name: 28 COUNTY ROAD **TENAFLY** NJ 07670 Phone: (201) 569-5515 Fax #: (201) 541-8538 **DPSM: STEFANIE SENKIW** 

05E Zone/Dist: Date

VIN: JHLRD78845C Err: CR-V 2,005 Model: Year: **4WD EX** Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: JPN Fact: SAYAMA Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA Trans #: 1067657 Engine #: K24A14059980

Em Type: KA RO #: 291847 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

#### 1/18/2010 9:25:47 AM **CHRISV**

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

- 5 REPLACING W/ OEM BULBS
- 6 ARE YOU SURE
- 7 HOW LONG BETWEEN REPLACEMENTS
- 8 MAKE SURE IT HAS THE CORRECT SIZE FUSE
- 9 CK FUSES, CK GND.

#### Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER HAS A COMPLAINT OF HEADLIGHT BULBS BURNING OUT QUICKLY, PREVIOUS SOCKETS REPLACED BUT CUSTOMER DOES LIVE IN THE CITY.

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:

BULB']

CUST KEEPS REPLACING THE BULBS ON THIS CAR

YES

YES, WE ARE DOING IT

LAST REPAIR WAS 9 DAYS AGO

**NOT YET** 

Page 79 of 102

T/L Ref #	Creat	ted By	Date Cr	eated	Last Edited By	# of	f Edits
1681741	DAVE	EM	11/14/20	005	JOSEPHD		3
Code	Original Complaint		Probabl	e Cause/Solu	tion		
P 7310	HEADLIGHTS INOP IN	TERM	6/30: RE	PLD H/LT SV	V FIXED		
			Resin S	ource:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	05/11/2011
			Status:		N/A	Mileage:	9,651
			Remark	s / Requestor	· •	FE Status	: .
			PIN 6				
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: SHSR	D78885U	Err:	
Dir Cont:	ANTHONY LOCKE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: CR	R-V
Serv Ph:	(585) 334-0880	Extn: 3009		Tran:	5AT	Trim: 4V	VD EX
Serv Mgr:	WILLIAM BUECHEL			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	STEPHEN ZAMBITO			Fact:	SWINDON	Country: EN	IG
Dir Name:	JOHN HOLTZ HOND	-		Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 40	CYL 160.0 HP 2	.4
	3925 W. HENRIETTA ROCHESTER	ROAD NY 14623		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	, AIR BAG, USA	4
	ROCHESTER	141 14023		Engine #:		Trans #:	
Phone: (58	5) 334-0880	Fax #: 5853347843		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: MA	LCOLM HOFF	Zone/Dist: 09A		RO #:			
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
6/30/2006 DAVEM	
1 11/14/05 12:31:34 ISIS:>	CUSTOMER STATES WHEN USEING TURNSIGNAL HEADLIGHTS
2	GO OUT ( USEING RIGHT SIDE TURNSIGNAL ) CAN NOT
3	DUPLICATE PROBLEM AT THIS TIME CUST HAS BEEN AT
4	ANOTHER DEAL CAR WAS THERE FOR 7 DAYS OR MORE AND
5	NO REPAIR WAS MADE AT THAT TIME
6 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
7 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
8 11/14/05 12:31:46 DAVEM:>	THE CUST STATES INTERM THE HD LITES ARE INOP
9	FOR THE 1ST FEW TURNS. ANOTHER DEALER HAD THE
10	CAR AND THEY NOT DUP EITHER. I HAVE WGGLD AND
11	SHAKEN THE HWOLE SYSTEM, SAME. HIST?
12 NO HIST>	OK
13 DASH LITES INOP?>	?
14 TAIL LIGHTS?>	?
15 HI BEAMS?>	?
16 AFTER MARKET ACCESS OR MODS?>	NONE
17 DPSM EVAL TO KEEP AND DUP OR SWAP	
18 COMBO SW OR ??>	
19 06/30/06 10:35:55 GARYR:>	REPLD H/LT SW FIXED

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2469360	TOMP	10/15/2007	TOMP	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	lution	
P 7310	BOTH LOW BEAMS INOP	DEALER CAN'T DU	PLICATE; VOLT DROP SV	ЛТСН
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 29,701
		Remarks / Requeste	or:	FE Status:

VIN: SHSRD78575L Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: CR-V Dir Cont: **PAUL DIGES** 2,005 Model: Training %: Year: Trim: 4WD LX Serv Ph: (412) 262-4755 Extn: Tran: 5AT **ROSS LOBELLO** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: STEVE MARTIN Country: ENG Fact: **SWINDON** MOON TOWNSHIP HONDA Dir Name: Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD LX 4CYL 160.0 HP 2.4 5802 UNIVERSITY BLVD WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, MOON TOWNSHIP PA 15108 Engine #: Trans #: GPPA3043978 K24A14552827 Phone: (412) 262-4755 Fax #: (412) 264-2395 Em Type: KA DPSM: BRUCE WILSON RO #: 330107 Zone/Dist: 05L Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 10/15/2007 9:15:30 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION

5 CAN YOU DUPLICATE THE COMPLAINT?

6

7 REVIEWED "CASES" AND "KBs", NO KNOWN PROBLEMS.

8 SO CUSTOMER'S STORY IS BOTH LOW BEAMS INOP AND BOTH HI BEAMS OK?

9 WOULD TAKE 2 SIMULTANEOUS PROBLEMS FOR THIS TO HAPPEN OR FAULTY H/L SWITCH.

10 VOLT DROP H/L SWITCH.

#### Information from Dealer

LOW BEAMS DID NOT WORK. HIGH BEAMS DID. BULBS WERECHANGED ELSWHERE AND LOW BEAMS WORKED FOR A WHILE THEN QUIT. LOW BBEAMS ARE NOW WORKING.

YES

**BULBS WERE CHANGED** 

PAUL

NO

ANY KNOWN PROBLEMS?

YES

Page 22 of 102

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3107028	TOMP	01/17/2011	TOMP	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAM BULB FAILURE	Probable Cause/So VIBRATION?; REP		
		Resin Source: Status: Remarks / Request	None N/A or:	Date: Mileage: 70,495 FE Status:

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: JHLRI	D788560	Err:	
Dir Cont:	RUSSELL EAVES	Training %:		Year:	2,006	Model: CF	₹-٧
Serv Ph:	(305) 451-3555	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: 4V	VD EX
Serv Mgr:	RUSSELL EAVES			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JEFF OLSEN			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JP	'N
Dir Name:	LARGO HONDA			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD EX	4CYL 156.0 HP 2	2.4
	554 NE 1ST AVE FLORIDA CITY	FL 33034		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG, US	Α
	PLORIDA CITT	FL 33034		Engine #:	K24A15000765	Trans #: 20	00485
Phone: (30	5) 451-3555	Fax #: 3053748623		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: KE	VIN MCCLUNG	Zone/Dist: 07N		RO #:	106939		
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

### Information from Dealer

1/17	/2011	12:5	5:16	PM		T	OMP
1	ORIO	IANIE	CO	MPI	AINT	_	

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

7 VIBRATION, BULB QUALITY, VOLTAGE SPIKE?

WE HAVE 2 CRV'S BOTH 2006 AND THEY KEEP BLOWING LOW BEAM HEAD LIGHTS. OVER 10 IN 4 YEARS. BOTH CUSTOMER HAVE EXPRESSED CONCERNS. CHARGING SYSTEM CHECKS NORMAL AND OTHER BULBS SEEM TO LAST NORMAL LIFE .IS THIERE SOMETHING WE ARE

MISSING OR SHOULD NO.

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2006][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:

HEAD LIGHTS]

RUSSELL

Page 96 of 102 Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2521639	JAMESH	12/28/2007	JAMESH	1
<b>Code</b> P 7310	Original Complaint BOTH LOW BEAMS BURNT OUT	Probable Cause/S BULB?; REPLACE		
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 83,180
		Remarks / Reques	itor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: JHLR	D78906C	Err:	
Dir Cont:	RICHARD	Training %:		Year:	2,006	Model:	CR-V
Serv Ph:		Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	4WD SE
Serv Mgr:				Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	AARON GUTHRIE			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country:	JPN
Dir Name:	WILLIAMS HONDA 465 EAST WATER S ELMIRA	TREET NY 14901		Desc: WhtBdy:	CR-V 5DR 4WD SE P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
Phone: (57	0) 888-5824	Fax #: 570-8881002		Engine #: Em Type:	K24A15008857 KA	Trans #:	2009177
DPSM: MA	LCOLM HOFF	Zone/Dist: 09A		RO #:	10391		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

### **Tech Line Suggests**

## 12/28/2007 9:27:14 AM JAMESH

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 WHAT BRAND OF BULBS?
- 4 DID THE BURN OUT AT THE EXACT SAME TIME?
- 5 DID THE LIGHT DO ANYTHING ODD BEFORE GOING OUT?
- 6 REPLACE THE BULBS WITH A DIFFERENT BRAND OF BULBS TO SEE IF PREVENTS THEM FROM BURNING OUT

### Information from Dealer

BOTH LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS BLEW AT THE SAME TIME. THIS IS THE SECOND 06 CRV WITH THIS PROBLEM TODAY

NO NOT 9

NOT SURE

NOT SURE

NOT SURE

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM Page 26 of 102

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2236316	KENE	12/28/2006	KENE	. 1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	olution		
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIGHTS BLOWS INTER	BULB; REPLACE A	AND MONITOR		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	21,025
	•	Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: CST VIN: JHLRD788X60 Err: TZ: DIr Cont: CR-V HELLINGS ERIC Training %: 2,006 Model: Year: **4WD EX** Serv Ph: (972) 790-6063 Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT DANIEL MCCLURE Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: DAN ZIEBER Country: JPN **SAYAMA** Fact: DAVID MCDAVID HONDA OF IRVING Dir Name: Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 156.0 HP 2.4 3700 W.AIRPORT FREEWAY WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA TX 75062 **IRVING** Engine #: K24A15010631 Trans #: 2011423 Phone: (972) 790-6063 Fax #: (972) 313-6210 Em Type: KΑ DPSM: OLEN CURL 03A RO #: 56714 Zone/Dist: **Previous Dealer/Contact** Case Type: Technical Date W.O. #:

**Tech Line Suggests** 

Information from Dealer

12/28/2006 8:28:24 AM

1

KENE

HEADLIGHTS KEEP BLOWING. I HAVE A QUESTION ON

POLARITY.

2 HAVE NOT SEEN ANY PROBLEMS

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of E	dits
2640788	CHRISR	06/27/2008	CHRISR	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAM BURN OUT 4X	Probable Cause/So BULBS?; ORDER F	Diution FROM HONDA, REPLACE		
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage:	51,756
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: JHLR	D68576C	Err:
Dir Cont:	DON LAM	Training %:		Year:	2,006	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(909) 594-6632	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: 2WD LX
Serv Mgr	: ENAYAT SHARAF			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mg	r: DENNIS BROWN			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name					CR-V 5DR 2WD LX	4CYL 156.0 HP 2.4
	17525 E. GALE AVE CITY OF INDUSTR	CA 91748		WhtBdy:	POWER STEERIN	G, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,
	CITT OF INDOSTR	OA 91740		Engine #:	K24A15035287	Trans #: 2010209
Phone:	(909) 594-6632	Fax #: 9098603321		Em Type:	KA .	
DPSM:	JONAH ROHDE	Zone/Dist: 01E		RO #:	357261	
Previous	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				<b>w</b> .o. #:		1

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
6/27/2008 3:00:57 PM CHRISK	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	THE HEADLIGHT LOW BEAM ALWAY BURN UOT
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 NO KNOWN ISSUES	THIS CAR BURN 4X
4 CK VOLTS AND GRD WHEN ON	OK
5 ORDER NEW FROM HONDA	OK

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3063187	CHRISR	09/29/2010	CHRISR	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIGHT PROB	BULB?; VFY CORE		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 53,720
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:		TZ:	ES1	VIN: JHLRI	D68876C	Err:	
Dir Cont:	LOUIS WADDELL	Trainin	g %:	Year:	2,006	Model:	CR-V
Serv Ph:	(508) 651-3033	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	2WD EX
Serv Mgr:	RICK VOSS			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	ROBERT CARON			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country:	JPN
Dir Name:	BERNARDI HONDA 960 WORCESTER R NATICK	OAD MA 01760		Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	CR-V 5DR 2WD EX P/S, SUN ROOF, A K24A15062882		ISA
Phone: (50	8) 651-3033	Fax #: (508)	651-1220	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: DA	N ENDERLE	Zone/Dist:	09F	RO #:	719059		
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type: W.O. #:	Technical		

## **Tech Line Suggests**

## 9/29/2010 1:05:11 PM CHRISR

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 4 VERIFY CORRECT BULB,

### Information from Dealer

VEHICLE HAS NEEDED 8 HEADLIGHT BULBS REPLACED SINCE NEW.

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2006][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD: HEADLIGHT]

OK

T/L Ref#	Crea	ated By	Date C	reated	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1861221 .	GAF	RYR	06/30/200		JOSEPHD	2
Code	Original Complaint		Probab	le Cause/Solu	tion	
<b>P</b> 7310	H/LT INTERMIT INOP	T/SIGNAL	REPL 1	THE H/LT SW		
			Resin S	Source:	None	Date:
			Status:		N/A	Mileage: 1,420
			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Status:
			PIN 6			
Dealer #:	-	TZ:	PST	VIN: JHLR	D78906C	Err:
Dir Cont:	JUAN BARRIOS	Training %:		Year:	2,006	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(818) 508-3888	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: 4WD SE
Serv Mgr:	ROBBIE COTTRELL	-		Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	LUIS NAVAS			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	ROBERTSON HONI			Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD SE 40	CYL 156.0 HP 2.4
	5841 LANKERSHIM NORTH HOLLYWOO			WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS	s, AIR BAG,
	NONTHIOLETWO	OA 31001		Engine #:		Trans #:
Phone: (8	18) 508-3888	Fax #: 8183013562		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: DI	ANA MONTES	Zone/Dist: 01C		RO #:		
Previous De	ealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				W.O. #:		

## T

7 IF NTF REPL

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
6/30/2006 GARYR	
1 06/30/06 10:27:12 ISIS:>	CUSTOMER STATES HEADLIGHTS AND DASH LIGHTS GO
	OUT
2	WHILE DRIVING.
3 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
4 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
5 06/30/06 10:27:22 GARYR:>	
6 WIGGLE THE HEADLIGHT SW AND TURN SIGNAL SW	

T/L	Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
19	55032	TOMP	10/17/2006	TOMP	1	
	Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	lution		
Р	7300	ALL LIGHTS FLICKERED ONE TIME	DEALER CAN'T DUPLICATE; CHECK CABLES/BATTERY, ETC.			
			Resin Source:	None	Date:	
			Status:	N/A	Mileage: 2,725	
			Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

VIN: JHLRD78936C CST Dealer #: TZ: Err: Dir Cont: STEPHEN CRAIG CR-V Training %: 2,006 Model: Year: 4WD SE Serv Ph: (630) 852-7201 Trim: Tran: Extn: 5AT RAYMOND UNDERWOOD Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: PAUL CHRT Country: JPN Fact: SAYAMA HONDA SUPERSTORE OF LISLE Dir Name: Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD SE 4CYL 156.0HP 2.4L 4475 LINCOLN AVENUE WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, LISLE IL 60532 Engine #: Trans #: Phone: (630) 852-7201 Fax #: (630) 241-9115 Em Type: KA DPSM: WILLIAM MCKEE Zone/Dist: 08D RO #: **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
10/17/2006 TOMP	
1 10/17/06 06:05:43 ISIS:>	LIGHTS FLICKER
2 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
3 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
4 10/17/06 06:05:55 TOMP:>	STEVE:
5 CAN YOU DUPLICATE/VERIFY THE COMPLAINT?	
6	NO
7 CHECK BATTERY, CABLES, CONNECTIONS, PINFITS	
AND	
8 BATTERY CABLE TERMINATIONS.	
9 NEED TO UNDERSTAND WHAT "ALL LIGHTS" MEANS.	
10 DO BATTERY CABLE RESET.	
11 RETURN CAR TO CUSTOMER.	

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

Page 6 of 102

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2423628	LANCEK	08/16/2007	LANCEK	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Se	olution		100000
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIGHT BULB BLOWS	8/1: A/M BULBS R	EPLACE WITH FACTORY E	BULBS	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	08/16/2007
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	33,671
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	MST	VIN: JHLRI	D78976C	Err:	
Dir Cont:	LANCE GROFF .	Training %:		Year:	2,006	Model:	CR-V
Serv Ph:	(520) 292-0790	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	4WD SE
Serv Mgr:	MICHAEL JONES			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	JASON HUEBNER			Fact:	SAYAMA	Country:	JPN
DIr Name: DOBBS HONDA				Desc:	CR-V 5DR 4WD SE 4CYL 156.0 HP 2.4		
	810 WEST WETMOR TUCSON	E ROAD AZ 85705		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
	1003014	AZ 03703		Engine #:	K24A15044796	Trans #:	2046440
Phone: (520	)) 292-0790	Fax #: 5208887670		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: PAT	THOMAS	Zone/Dist: 10H		RO #:	422261		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

## **Tech Line Suggests**

## 8/16/2007 10:29:09 AM LANCEK

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 HOW LONG DOES THE FACTORY BULBS LAST FOR?
- 4 REPLACE WITH FACTORY BULBS

### Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER COMPLAINS OF HEAD LIGHT BULBS KEEP BLOWING. HAS AFTERMARKET BULBS IN, BUT CUSTOMER HAS TRIED FACTORY AND AFTERMARKET.

NO

NOT SURE, I DON'T THINK THEY TRIED FACTORY BULBS.

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3159782	RUDYG	06/10/2011	RUDYG	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint KEEPS BLOWING HDLIGHT BULBS	Probable Cause/Solution BULB?; REPL, REFER TO HSN JULY 08			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	34,298
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:		PST	VIN: JHLRI	D68566C	Err:
Dir Cont:	DOMINGO	Traini	ng %:		Year:	2,006	Model: CR-V
Serv Ph:	(626) 570-8657	Extn:			Tran:	5AT	Trim: 2WD LX
Serv Mgr:	JIM SELLHEIM				Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	TERESA DIMASCIO				Fact:	SAYAMA	Country: JPN
Dir Name:	GOUDY HONDA				Desc:	CR-V 5DR 2WD LX	4CYL 156.0 HP 2.4
	1400 W. MAIN STRE				WhtBdy:	POWER STEERING	G, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,
	ALHAMBRA	CA 9100	CA 91801		Engine #:	K24A15107925	Trans #: 2036773
Phone: (62	6) 570-8657	Fax #: (626	3) 289-6664		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: TO	NY FITENI	Zone/Dist:	01D		RO #:	964499	
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date			Case Type:	Technical	
					<b>W</b> .O. #:		

_			^		
ı ec	nι	_ine	Suc	iaests	3

## Information from Dealer

6/10/2011 2:05:35 PM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	HEAD LIGHTS BURN UOT MORE THAN 3 TIMES IN YEAR AND HALF
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2006][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD: HEAD LIGHT]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	YES
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	BULB AND ONE HEADLIGHT CONNECTOR FOR LEFT HEADLIGHT
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	NO
6 CONNECTOR OVERHEATED?	NO
7 CK BATT VOLTAGE AND MAKE SURE IT DOESN'T GO OVER 15.5V. IF OK, REPL BULB AND MAKE SURE TO USE OEM ONLY	OK .
8 ALSO REVIEW HSN JULY 08 FOR WHAT CAUSES BULBS TO BURN OUT	OK .

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2959876	CHRISV	01/26/2010	CHRISV	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAM BULBS BURNT OUT 3X	Probable Cause/Solution BULBS; REPLACE W/ OEM		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 91,690
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:

ROBERT

TZ:

Extn:

**EST** 

VIN: JHLRD78826C

Err:

Country: JPN

Trans #: 2047588

**Dir Cont:** Serv Ph:

Training %:

Year: Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

WhtBdy:

Engine #:

2,006 5AT

5DR

SAYAMA

K24A15046375

Model:

CR-V 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 156.0 HP 2.4

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA

Trim:

WD:

CR-V

4WD EX

Serv Mgr:

Parts Mgr:

JESSICA FULTON

(860) 645-3110

Dir Name:

MANCHESTER HONDA

24 ADAMS STREET MANCHESTER

CT 06042

Phone: (860) 645-3110

**DPSM: DAN ENDERLE** 

Fax #: (860) 643-3602

Zone/Dist:

Em Type: KA

111861

**Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

RO #:

## **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 1/26/2010 9:25:15 AM CHRISV

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

## Information from Dealer

LOW BEAM BULBS BURN OUT ABOUT EVERY 20K TO 30K MILES WE HAVE REPLACED A FEW TIMES WITH HONDA **BULBS & CUSTOMER HAS REPLACED WITH AFTERMARKET** BULBS & BO TH SEEM TO LAST ABOUT THE SAME PERFORMED CHARGING SYSTEM TEST & OK EXCEPT FOR BATTERY THAT FAILED TEST.NO S/B OR S/N ON ISIS.SEE NO WIRE HARNESS ISSUES.DID SEE FINGER

PRINTS ON OLD BULBS & FEEL THAT COULD BE A POSIBILITY.DO YOU HAVE ANY INPUT ON THISISSUE???

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

4 DO THEY DRIVE W/ THE HEADLIGHTS ON ALL THE TIME

5 COULD CAUSE IT, IT HAPPENS, REPLACE W/ OEM **BULBS** 

6 THAT COULD CAUSE IT

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2006][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:

LIGHTS1 NOT SURE

I DID NOTICE THERE WERE FINGER PRINTS ALL OVER

THEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of I	Edits
2641134	STEVEN	06/30/2008	AMYB	2	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	olution		
<b>P</b> 7310	CUST GONE THROUGH 6 BULBS	AFTERMARKET DRL?; EDUCATE CUSTOMER			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	33,861
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:	

VIN: JHLRD78956C **CST** Dealer #: TZ: Err: Dir Cont: **EDWARD PACHA** CR-V Training %: 2,006 Model: Year: 4WD SE Serv Ph: (319) 337-6100 Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: Country: JPN Fact: SAYAMA CR-V 5DR 4WD SE 4CYL 156.0 HP 2.4 Dir Name: CHEZIK-BELL HONDA Desc: 2641 MORMON TREK BLVD. WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, IOWA CITY IA 52240 Engine #: K24A15053158 Trans #: 2053217 Phone: (319) 337-6100 Fax #: 3193397484 Em Type: KΑ DPSM: JOSHUA WHITNEY RO #: 67067 Zone/Dist: 08L Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
6/30/2008 8:09:17 AM STEVEN	E Marie Control of the Control of th
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	HEADLIGHT BULBS BURN OUT FREQUENTLY
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	HAVE REPLACED 6 BULBS IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS
4 THIS IS A KNOWN PROBLEM, HOWEVER THERE IS NO	ALRIGHT, CUSTOMER ALSO HAS AFTERMARKET DRL
FIX, CAN ONLY REPLACE THE BULBS AT THIS TIME	
5 DOES IT LIGHT THE LOW BEAMS OR HIGH BEAMS	LOW BEAMS
THOUGH	
6 THAT WILL ONLY MAKE THE MATTER WORSE	OK
7/30/2008 10:00:46 AM AMYB	
7 SURVEY	ED PACHA* 3263 HWY 78 BRIGHTON, IA 52540

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2711512	GARYR	10/24/2008	RUDYG	2
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT BULBS BURN OUT	Probable Cause/Solution CHK BAT VOL, BRAND OF BULBS, LOOSE BULBS		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 67,547
		Remarks / Request	or:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **PST** TZ: **Dir Cont:** CARLOS TORRES Training %: (503) 526-2109 Serv Ph: Extn: ANDREA LANPHERE Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: ANDREW PLUNKETT Dir Name: BEAVERTON HONDA 10760 SW CANYON RD BEAVERTON OR 97005 Phone: (503) 526-2109 Fax #: 5035200936

Previous Dealer/Contact

DPSM:

1

MARCEL VILLEGAS

Date

Zone/Dist:

02C

VIN: JHLRD78526C

Year:

Tran:

Fact:

Desc:

2,006 5AT

Model: CR-V 4WD LX Trim:

Doors:

5DR

WD:

Err:

SAYAMA

Country: JPN

CR-V 5DR 4WD LX 4CYL 156.0 HP 2.4 POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,

WhtBdy: Engine #:

K24A15059414

Trans #: 2057481

Em Type: KA

RO #:

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

10/24/2008 1:28:33 PM

GARYR

Information from Dealer

2 CHK ALL BAT POWER AND GROUND CONN, G201 MONITOR BAT VOL AND CHAGING VOL WITH HDS. CHK OVERCHARING CHK ALT AND CONN C102, C103, C101 CHK BRAND OF BULBS CHK LOOSE

**BULBS** 

10/24/2008 4:14:58 PM RUDYG

3 10/24/2008 04:15:13 PM RUDYG

4 WAS BATTERY REPLACED?

5 NO SYMPTOM FOR YOU?

6 BEEN USING FACTORY BULBS FOR REPLACEMENT?

7 DOES CAR LOOK LIKE IT HAS BEEN OFF ROAD

8 HAVE YOU SEEN ANY OF THE BURNED OUT BULBS?

9 PLEASE REVIEW HSN JULY 08, THEN WAIT FOR CAR TO COME BACK WITH A BURNED OUT BULB. INSPECT IT AND NOTE BRAND OF BULB. WE NEED TO GET SPECIFICS ABOUT WHICH BULBS FAIL AND IF OEM OR NOT

HEALIGHT BULBS BURNED OUT, ODO LT OUT BAT DEAD, DOME LTS BURN OUT HVAC LT OUT.

I DID CHK AL ASKED AND IT NEVER WENT OVER 14.5V, I CHECKED GROUNDS AND CLEANED THEM

NOT BE ME, BY DIFF DEALER. FOR ME CAR WORKS OK BUT C/S THAT BULBS KEEP BURNING OUT

RIGHT LIGHTS ALL WORK, CHARGING SYSTEM WORKS OK.

NO ACCIDENT DAMAGE THAT I CAN SEE.

DON'T KNOW

NO NO

OK

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

Page 49 of 102

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2986120	CHRISV	03/25/2010	CHRISV	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	olution	
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAM BURNS OUT	A/M BULBS; REPLACE W/ OEM		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 89,659
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

VIN: JHLRD78576C Dealer #: TZ: CST Err: CR-V **Dir Cont:** THERON FORD 2,006 Training %: Model: Year: (573) 334-6919 4WD LX Serv Ph: Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT **BILL SEIFERT** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: DAN ROBERTS Country: JPN Fact: SAYAMA CAPE GIRARDEAU HONDA Dir Name: Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD LX 4CYL 156.0 HP 2.4 385 SIEMERS DRIVE WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, CAPE GIRARDEAU MO 63701 Trans #: 2097070 Engine #: K24A15102214 Phone: (573) 334-6919 Fax #: (573) 334-6312 Em Type: KΑ DPSM: JOHN LENON RO #: 53236 Zone/Dist: 08H **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

## Information from Dealer

3/25	/2010 6:31	:51 AM		CHRISV
1	ORIGINAL	L COMPL	AINT	

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4

- 5 OEM OR A/M
- **6 WHOS INSTALLING THEM**
- 7 USE OEM AND RECK

KEEP BLOWING LOW BEAM BULBs

[MODEL: CR-V][YEAR: 2006][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:

BULB]

CUST SAYS THEY KEEP HAVING TO REPLACE BULBS

A/M

THE CUST

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM Page 83 of 102

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2719817	CHRISR	11/07/2008	RUDYG	2
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS KEEP BLOWING OUT	Probable Cause/Solution BULBS?; CK CRCT, REPLACE BULBS, V-DROP		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 66,683
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

VIN: JHLRD789860 Dealer #: TZ: CST Err: RICHARD FORD Dir Cont: Training %: 2,006 CR-V Model: Year: Serv Ph: (918) 423-2288 Trim: 4WD SE Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JOHN BERGENER Country: JPN Fact: SAYAMA Dir Name: RIVERSIDE HONDA Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD SE 4CYL 156.0 HP 2.4 916 S.GEORGENIGH EXPWY WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **MCALESTER** OK 74501 Engine #: K24A15104860 Trans #: 2099312 Phone: (918) 423-2288 Fax #: 9184235349 Em Type: KA DPSM: ROBERT DOYLE Zone/Dist: 10B RO #: 117041 Case Type: Technical Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
11/7/2008 2:15:19 PM CHRISR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	HEADLIGHTS KEEP BLOWING OUT
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	YES
3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION	HAVE REPLACED BULBS MANY TIMES NOT ALWAYS THE
	SAME SIDE.
4 REPLACE WITH FACTORY BULBS?	YES
5 CK PWR/GND CRCT AND VDROP AFTER BULB	OK
REPLACE	•
6 THE LOW BEAMS ARE ALWAYS ON EVEN WITH HIGH	OK
BEAMS.	
3/3/2010 11:44:45 AM RUDYG	
7 03/3/2010 11:44:46 AM RUDYG	HEADLIGHTS KEEP BLOWING OUT HAVE REPLACED TWICE
	IN PAST 3 WEEKS
8 BOTH SIDES?	YES
9 NO MELTED SOCKETS	NO, LOOK GOOD
10 IF CONNECTIONS GOOD AND TIGHT, MAKE SURE YOU	WE ARE
ARE USING OEM BULBS	
11 THEN REPL AGAIN	OK
12 REVIEW HSN JULY 08 AND SEE IF ANY ADDITIONAL	OK
INFO CAN BE DETERMINED BASED ON TYPE OF	
FILAMENT FAILURE	

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1924875	CHRISV	09/12/2006	CHRISV	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	lution	
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAMS INT INOP	DEALER CANT DUP; NEED TO DUP		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 512
	•	Remarks / Request	or:	FE Status:

VIN: SHSRD68566U Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: Dir Cont: JOHN PLACE Model: Training %: 2,006 Year: Serv Ph: (215) 657-7050 Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT CHRIS OYER WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: DONNY WATKINS Country: ENG Fact: **SWINDON** MARTY SUSSMAN HONDA Dir Name: Desc: CR-V 5DR 2WD LX 4CYL 156.0HP 2.4L 1543 EASTON ROAD WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, PA 19001 ROSLYN Trans #: Engine #: Phone: (215) 657-7050 Fax #: (215) 830-8799 Em Type: KA **DPSM: TURK MCFADDEN** RO #: Zone/Dist: 05H **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical

**Tech Line Suggests** 

Information from Dealer

9/12/2006 CHRISV	
1 09/12/06 14:58:13 ISIS:>	CAR CAME IN ON SATURDAY WITH NO LOW BEAMS
2	COMPLAINING IT IS A INTERMITTENT PROBLEM. IM UNABLE
3	TO DUPLICATE THIS PROBLEM, I'VE CHECKED PIN FITS
4	AND OTHER CONNECTIONS . HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER
5	COMPLAINTS
6 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
7 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
8 09/12/06 14:58:18 CHRISV:>	ANY KNOWN PROBS
9 NOTHING, HOW MANY TIMES HAS THIS HAPPEN>	NOT SURE
10 NEED TO DUP	

W.O. #:

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:26:12PM By SYSTEM

Page 4 of 102

CR-V

2WD LX

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2808540	RUDYG	04/21/2009	RUDYG	1 .
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT BULBS KEEP FAILING	Probable Cause/Solution BULBS?; SEE HSN JULY 08		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 128,758
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **EST PABLO Dir Cont:** Training %: Serv Ph: (770) 534-0086 Extn: **CURT SLOYER** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **ROBERT THOMAS** MILTON MARTIN HONDA Dir Name: 2420 BROWNS BRIDGE RD. GA 30504 **GAINESVILLE** Phone: (770) 534-0086 Fax #: 7705352312 **DPSM: MELISSA MECHAN** Zone/Dist: 07E **Previous Dealer/Contact Date** 

VIN: SHSRD78906U Err: CR-V 2,006 Model: Year: 4WD SE Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: ENG Fact: **SWINDON** Desc: CR-V 5DR 4WD SE 4CYL 156.0 HP 2.4 WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Trans #: GPPA4024099 Engine #: K24A15530700 Em Type: KA RO #: 194217 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

## **Tech Line Suggests**

## 4/21/2009 11:25:55 AM R

RUDYG

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3

4 SEE HSN JULY 08 FOR INFO ON CAUSES OF BULB FAILURE.

5 YES

#### Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER STATES RECHECK HEADLIGHTS GO OUT OR DIM SEE HISTORY

NO

WHAT IS HAPPENING IS THAT LOW BEAM BULBS KEEP BURNING OUT. HAS HAS 4 BULBS SINCE ABOUT 92K MILES I ALSO NOTICE THAT BATT FAILS TEST. SHOULD I HAVE CUST FIX BATT FIRST?

OK

PE11-017
HONDA
9/8/2011
ATTACHMENT Q4
Field Reports Element

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	By # of Edits	
2691123	RAYD	09/19/2008	RAYD	2	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	lution		
<b>P</b> 7310	H/LIGHTS WENT OUT FOR 10 SEC	UNABLE TO DUPLICATE; WIGGLE WIRES TO A/M ALARM			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 72,100	)
		Remarks / Request	or:	FE Status:	

			Remark	s / Requestor	:	FE Status:
Dealer #:	:	TZ:	PST	VIN: 5J6YH	H28544L	Err:
Dir Cont	MIKE SHAWGO	Training %:		Year:	2,004	Model: ELEMENT
Serv Ph:	(509) 927-7000	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim: 4WD EX
Serv Mgı	<b>:</b> :			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mg	r:			Fact:	EAST LIBERTY	Country: USA
Dir Name				Desc: ELEMENT 5DR 4W		/D EX 4CYL 160.0 HP
	EAST 8201 SPRAG SPOKANE	UE AVE. WA 99212		WhtBdy:	POWER STEERING	G, ABS, USA
	SPORANE	VVA 99212		Engine #:	K24A42612886	Trans #:
Phone:	(509) 927-7000	Fax #: 5099212117		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM:	MARC ROESSLER	Zone/Dist: 02E		RO #:	252052	
Previous	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				W.O. #:		

Tech	Line	Sugg	gests
------	------	------	-------

#### 9/19/2008 2:08:41 PM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 ANY AFTER MARKET?
- 5 WIGGLE WIRES TO A/M ALARM, OR REMOVE A/M ALARM
- 4 ANY CODES?

#### Information from Dealer

HEADLIGHTS AND DASH LIGHTS WENT OUT FOR TEN SECONDS WHILE DRIVING. CAME BACK ON BUT STOPPED WORKING AGAIN AND AGAIN.

NO

**ALARM** 

NONE, DID ALL SYSTEM CHECK

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:05PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
3114382	RUDYG	02/04/2011	RUDYG	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	olution		
<b>P</b> 7310	BOTH LOW BEAMS INOP	HEADLIGHT SW?; CK FOR 12V TO HDLT SW PIN 6			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 111,461	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

			Reman	ks / Requestor	•	FE Sta	itus.
Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5J6YH		Err:	
Dir Cont:	DIRK WEST	Training %:		Year:	2,004	Model:	ELEMENT
Serv Ph:		Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim:	4WD EX
Serv Mgr	: LAWRENCE KEN	NEDY		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mg	r:			Fact:	EAST LIBERTY	Country:	USA
Dir Name	Oir Name: Germain Honda of Dublin			Desc:	ELEMENT 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP		
	6715 SAWMILL R	OAD OH 43017		WhtBdy:	POWER STEERING, ABS, USA		
	DOBLIN	OH 43017		Engine #:	K24A42626818	Trans #:	MZKA2016821
Phone:	(614) 764-9449	Fax #:		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM:	MARY DOWNING	Zone/Dist: 04F		RO #:	131486		
Previous	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

## **Tech Line Suggests**

## Information from Dealer

2/4/2011 8:15:25 AM RUDYO		
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT		LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS INOP.
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA		[MODEL: ELEMENT][YEAR: 2004][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ] [KEYWORD: HEADLIGHT]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOM	ER'S COMPLAINT?	YES
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PA	RTS REPLACED?	TRIED NEW BULBS, CHECKED HEADLIGHT SW WIRING, LOOKED OK. RECONNECTED AND THEN LIGHTS STARTED WORKING.
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSOF	RIES INSTALLED?	N
6 HI BEAMS WORK OK?		YES
7 SEE ETM PG 110, NEED TO CK R HEADLIGHT SW PIN 6. WHEN HE IN LOW BEAM POSITION CK FOR	ADLIGHTS ON AND SW	OK .
8 IF LOW BEAMS NOT ON AND YO GROUND IT AND SEE IF LOW BE	•	OK
9 IF YES, CK PIN FIT AT PIN 6 AND HEADLIGHT SW	IF OK, REPL	OK
10 IF 0V AT PIN 6, CK FOR 12V AT COPEN ON RED/WHT WIRE	1 UDFB AND FOR	ОК

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:05PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Created By Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits
3138608	TROYS	04/11/2011	TROYS	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP	Probable Cause/So AM ALARM/	olution	
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 61,283
		Remarks / Request	Remarks / Requestor:	

**PST** Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: **JOSEPH** Training %: Serv Ph: (510) 445-5300 Extn: PHILLIP LOPRESTI Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: MICHAEL ABREU Dir Name: **AUTOWEST HONDA FREMONT** 5780 CUSHING PARKWAY **FREMONT** CA 94538

 Phone:
 (510) 445-5300
 Fax #:
 (510) 252-5046

 DPSM:
 KIMBERLY TOWER
 Zone/Dist:
 12F

 Previous Dealer/Contact
 Date

VIN: 5J6YH28615I Err: 2,005 Model: **ELEMENT** Year: Trim: 4WD EX 4AT Tran: WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: Country: USA **EAST LIBERTY** Desc: ELEMENT 5DR 4WD EX 4CYL 160.0 HP WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, Trans #: MZKA3014410 Engine #: K24A43624664 Em Type: KA RO #: 637823

## Tech Line Suggests

### Information from Dealer

4/11/2011 4:41:41 PM		OYS

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

О

7 INSPECT COMBO HARNESS FOR BURNT PINS

8 TRY TO REPRODUCE

LOW BEAMS NON OP

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

[MODEL: ELEMENT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ]

[KEYWORD: LOW BEAMS]

THE LOW BEAMS WHERE INOP I WAS NOT GETTING THE GROUND CIRCUT AT THE FUSE BOX INOTICED THE CAR HAS HONDA FOG LIGHTS AS SOON AS I SHUT THEM OFF

THE LOW BEAMS WORK AND IT WILL NOT FAIL

ALL LOOK GOOD

IT DID HAVE AN AM ALARM THAT HAS BEEN TAKEN OUT

AND THE FBOX JUST HANGS

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created Last Edited By		# of Edits				
2751304	KEITHC 01/06/2009 STEVEN		STEVEN					
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	Probable Cause/Solution					
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAMS INOP	CK FOR O/HEATE						
		Resin Source:	None	Date:				
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	41,049			
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:				

Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 5J6Y	128605L	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JOHN SMITH	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	ELEMENT
Serv Ph:	601-591-5000	Extn:		Tran:	4AT	Trim:	4WD EX
Serv Mgr:	TERRY HARRISON			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	BRYAN SHOEMAKE	:		Fact:	EAST LIBERTY	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	BOB BOYTE HOND/ 2188 HIGHWAY 18 BRANDON	MS 39042		Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	ELEMENT 5DR 4W POWER STEERING K24A43648218	G, ABS, SRS A	
Phone: (60	1) 591-5000	Fax #: 6015910010		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: WIL	LIAM KIRK	Zone/Dist: 03J		RO #:	34528		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type: W.O. #:	Technical		

Т	ec	h	ı	ine	Su	a	ae	ete	

## Information from Dealer

1/6/2009 8:10:11 AM KEITHC	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	BOTH HEADLIGHTS
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 CK FOR O/HEATED HARNES AT COMBO SWITCH

1/6/2009 10:55:57 AM STEVEN

HEADLIGHTS INOP, WIRING LOOKS OK OK

5 JUMP RED/WHT WORE AT PIN 6 AND SEE IF THE LOW BEAMS COME ON, IF NOT TRACE UP THE CIRCUIT AND KEEP GROUNDING UNTILL THEY DO

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2804235	KENE	04/13/2009	KENE	<u> </u>
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT BULBS OUT	Probable Cause/Solution ROUGH ROAD; EDUCATE CUST		
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 38,411
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

CST Dealer #: TZ: STEVEN Dir Cont: Training %: Serv Ph: (615) 896-3480 Extn: JAMES HALFORD Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: JAMES HALFORD REDDELL HONDA Dir Name: 1625 SO. CHURCH STREET MURFREESBORO TN 37130 Phone: (615) 896-3480 Fax #: 6158930638 DPSM: CHRISTINE LANE Zone/Dist: 07A

Date

2,006 Model: **ELEMENT** Year: 4WDEX-P Trim: Tran: 4AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: **EAST LIBERTY** Desc: **ELEMENT 5DR 4WDEX-P 4CYL 156.0** WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, Trans #: MZKA4002775 Engine #: K24A44605212 Em Type: KA

Err:

RO #: 200418

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

VIN: 5J6YH28796L

## **Tech Line Suggests**

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

## 4/13/2009 6:18:37 AM

1 KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 POSSIBLE ROUGH ROAD

## Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER IS ON 3 SET OF HEADLIGHT BULBS ALSO

SEVERAL DASH LIGHTS

NO

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:43:05PM By SYSTEM Page 10 of 22

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2295054	DAVIDK	03/12/2007	DAVIDK	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/So	olution	
P 7310	HEADLIGHT LOW BEAM INOP	COMBO S/W?; CK	CONNECTION FOR HEAT	
		ResIn Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 10,042
		Remarks / Request	or:	FE Status:

Dealer #: CST VIN: 5J6YH18776L TZ: Dir Cont: MIKE Training %: Year: Tran: 4AT

Serv Ph: (972) 437-4145 Extn:

TOBY CLARK Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: STEVEN KREMPP Dir Name:

LUTE RILEY HONDA 1331 N. CENTRAL EXPWY.

RICHARDSON TX 75080

Phone: (972) 437-4145

Fax #: 9724379769

DPSM: OLEN CURL

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Zone/Dist: 03A

Date

2,006

Err: Model:

ELEMENT 2WDEX-P

Trim: WD:

5DR

**EAST LIBERTY** 

Country: USA

ELEMENT 5DR 2WDEX-P 4CYL 156.0 POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,

WhtBdy: Engine #:

K24A44627857

Trans #: BZKA8009027

Em Type: KA

RO #:

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### Information from Dealer

3/12/2007 11:04:32 AM

1

DAVIDK

CUST STATES LOW BEAM INOP AT TIMES. WE CAN NOT REPRODUCE. CUST STATES SHE HAS TO TURN ON HIGH **BEAMS** 

2 CK RED WIRE ON COMBO S/W. POSS OVERHEATED

Page 2 of 22

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2887866	JERRYA	08/26/2009	JERRYA	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT INOP	Probable Cause/So VEHICLE HAS AFT	olution ERMARKET HID SYSTEM	INSTALLED
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 20,259
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Dir Cont: **RONALD SPRATT** Training %: (412) 683-3800 Serv Ph: Extn: BARRY BELBACK Serv Mgr: **REGIS BAKER** Parts Mgr: Dir Name: SHADYSIDE HONDA **5121 LIBERTY AVENUE PITTSBURGH** PA 15224 Fax #: (412) 622-8669 Phone: (412) 683-3800 DPSM: BRUCE WILSON Zone/Dist: 05L Previous Dealer/Contact Date

VIN: 5J6YH18957 Err: 2,007 **ELEMENT** Model: Year: Trim: 2WD SC Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: USA Fact: **EAST LIBERTY** Desc: ELEMENT 5DR 2WD SC 4CYL 166.0 WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, Engine #: Trans #: BZKA9001847 K24A82633705 Em Type: KA RO #: 149534 Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

## 8/26/2009 11:22:37 AM JERRYA

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 3 08/26/09 14:23:08 JERRYA: (CALL FROM DEALER)
- 4 ACCORDING TO THE P/M ITS A STANDARD 60W H/L BULB
- 5 NO, SOUNDS LIKE ITS HAS AN AFTERMARKET HID SYSTEM INSTALLED. WORKING ON THIS WITHOUT ANY INFORMATION IS NOT RECOMMNEDED, HID SYSTEMS OPERATE AT A VERY HI-VOLTAGE. COULD CAUSY YOU HARM AND OR DISTROY TEST EQUIPMENT IF PROBED INCORRECTLY, RECOMEND RETURN TO INSTALLER FOR REPAIR

#### Information from Dealer

LOW BEAMS INOP

NO

RON; TECH TRYING TO REPLACE THE H/L BULBS, THIS

VEHICEL TAK A SPECIAL BULB

THESE ARE ABOUT 3 " LONG AND IT APPEARS TO HAVE AFTERMARKET WIRING AS WELL. USE THE FACTORY S/M TO DIAG

**OK THANKS** 

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:05PM By SYSTEM Page 12 of 22

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3144418	ТОММ	04/28/2011	PAULI	2	?
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S			
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIGHT PROB(INOP)	FBF: R&R H/L REL	FBF: R&R H/L RELAY		
		Resin Source:	Feedback forms	Date:	04/29/2011
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	73,210
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

					•	
Dealer #	<u> </u>	TZ:	MST	VIN: 5J6YI	H287X8L	Err:
Dir Cont	: TROY REIMAN	Training %:		Year:	2,008	Model: ELEMENT
Serv Ph:	(303) 794-8195	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: 4WD EX
Serv Mg	r: JIMMY CALHOUN			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mg	r: MIKE MORRIS			Fact:	EAST LIBERTY	Country: USA
Dir Name				Desc:	ELEMENT 5DR 4W	/D EX 4CYL 166.0 HP
	5700 S. BROADWAY	CO 80121		WhtBdy:	POWER STEERING	G, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,
	LITTLETON	CO 80121		Engine #:	K24A83616905	Trans #: BZNA1008064
Phone:	(303) 794-8195	Fax #: 3037307814		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM:	OPEN POSIT 6/6/11	Zone/Dist: 10C		RO #:	860213	
Previous	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				W.O. #:		

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
4/28/2011 7:18:47 AM TOMM	7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS WERE INOP.
	WORKING CORRECTLY AT THIS TIME.
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: ELEMENT][YEAR: 2008][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ]
	[KEYWORD: HEADLIGHTS]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	NO
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	NO, BUT HAS HONDA ACCESSORY FOG LITES.
6 CHECK 6401, SWAP KG HEADLITE RELAY IN POS#6 OF	OK
U/H F/B. ALSO CHECK ALL CONNECTIONS ADDED TO	
VEHICLE WHEN ACCESSORY FOG LITES WERE ADDED	
BY DLR.	
THE STATE OF THE S	TO THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY O

VEHICLE WHEN ACCESSORY FOG LITES WERE ADDED	
BY DLR.	
4/29/2011 8:57:41 AM PAULI	
8 HOW DID YOU REPAIR?	INSPECTED G401 (OK).
9	INSPECTED CNNCTR FROM FOG LIGHTS TO F/BOX (OK)
10	RPLCD H/L RELAY PER TOM
7 FBF	
11 HOW DID YOU DIAGNOSE?	H/LS WERE WORKING CORRECTLY, NO PRBLM FOUND
12 COMMENTS;	THANKS FOR HELP

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:05PM By SYSTEM

PE11-017
HONDA
9/8/2011
ATTACHMENT Q4
Field Reports Pilot

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1863590	CHRISV	07/05/2006	CHRISV	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAM INOP	Probable Cause/So BURNT WHT/RED	S5A-307	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 53,444
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

**EST** VIN: 2HKYF186X3H Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: **KENNETH ADAMS** 2,003 Training %: Year: Serv Ph: (859) 276-5551 Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: JEFFREY STERRY Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JERROD MARTIN Fact: **ALLISTON** DON JACOBS HONDA Dir Name: Desc: 2699 REGENCY ROAD WhtBdy: **LEXINGTON** KY 40503 Engine #: Fax #: (859) 260-2619 Em Type: Phone: (859) 276-5551 KA DPSM: MIKE DITMER RO #: Zone/Dist: 04J Case Type: Technical **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

PILOT Model: Trim: **EX-LRES** WD: Country: CAN PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 240.0HP P/S,ABS,SRS AIRBAG,LEATHER,USA Trans #:

Err:

W.O. #:

Information from Dealer

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

rech Line Suggesis	illionnation nom bealer
7/5/2006 CHRISV	
1 07/05/06 09:21:50 ISIS:>	CUSTOMER STATES THAT THE LOW HEADLIGHT BEAMS DO
	NOT
2	WORK. THROUGH ELECTRICAL TROUBLESHOOTING,
	FOUND A
3	BURNT WHITE/RED WIRE IN THE COMBINATION LIGHT
4	SWITCH CONNECTOR.
5 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
6 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
7 07/05/06 09:21:54 CHRISV:>	
8 ORDER 35012-S5A-307, ALSO REPLACE COMBO SW	

Page 3 of 96 Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1925562	GARYR	09/13/2006	GARYR	1
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution	
<b>P</b> 7310	H/LTS, DASH LTS INTERMIT	CHK COMBO SW,		
		ResIn Source:	None	Date:
	•	Status:	N/A	Mileage: 99,213
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **EST CHARLES** Dir Cont: Training %: Serv Ph: (859) 276-5551 Extn: JEFFREY STERRY Serv Mgr: JERROD MARTIN Parts Mgr: Dir Name: DON JACOBS HONDA 2699 REGENCY ROAD KY 40503 LEXINGTON Phone: (859) 276-5551 Fax #: (859) 260-2619

Trim: EX-L Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 240.0HP 3.5L WhtBdy: P/S,ABS,SRS AIRBAG,LEATHER,USA Trans #: Engine #: Em Type: KA

Err:

Model:

**PILOT** 

DPSM: MIKE DITMER Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

Zone/Dist: 04J

Case Type: Technical

VIN: 2HKYF185X3H

2,003

W.O. #:

RO #:

Year:

### **Tech Line Suggests**

7 CHK A/M ACC 8 TAP ON FUSE BOX

### Information from Dealer

reon Eme odggeott	mornadon nom Board.
9/13/2006 GARYR	
1 09/13/06 10:29:17 ISIS:>	HEADLIGHTS GO OUT AT TIMES
2 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
3 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
4 09/13/06 10:29:27 GARYR:>	
5 DO DASH LT WORK>	CUST SAID NO BUT WE CAN'T DUP
6 CHK COMBO SW, P12 AND G401	

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

Page 13 of 96

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2227109	TOMP	12/18/2006	ТОМР	<u> </u>
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP	Probable Cause/Solution POOR GROUND/CONNECTION; REPAIR AS NEEDED		
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 59,506
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

VIN: 2HKYF18593H Dealer #: . TZ: **EST** Err: Dir Cont: **LLOYD STEVE** Training %: 2,003 **PILOT** Model: Year: Serv Ph: (704) 824-8844 Trim: EX-L Extn: 5AT Tran: Serv Mgr: **GARY HOLDER** WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **BRIAN COSTNER** Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON Dir Name: MCKENNEY-SALINAS HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 240.0 HP 3.5 L 4295 WILKINSON BLVD. WhtBdy: P/S,ABS,SRS AIRBAG,LEATHER,USA **GASTONIA** NC 28056 Trans #: BVGA5030209 Engine #: J35A42529820 Phone: (704) 824-8844 Em Type: Fax #: (704) 823-1819 KA DPSM: PER BOLLNER RO #: Zone/Dist: 06J 125084 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

## **Tech Line Suggests**

## Information from Dealer

12/18/2006 7:54:59 AM TOMP	
1	HEADLIGHTS DONT WORK ON LOW BEAM OR DRL
2	STEVE:
3 WHEN DID PROBLEM START?	FEW WEEKS AGO.
4 DOES CAR HAVE A/M DRL?	NO, IT'S A CANADA CAR.
5 ACCORDING TO VIN IT'S MADE IN CANADA BUT IT USA SPEC.	T'S A
6 SO NO DRL UNLESS AFTERMARKET.	NO A/M PARTS.
7	OK, WELL LET ME GO BACK AND START OVER ON THE RIGHT PAGE

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1887744	KENE	08/01/2006	KENE	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS INOP	Probable Cause/So	olution HEATED; REPAIR AS PER	CIVIC HSB
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 95,530
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: **Dir Cont: ERIC PEDERSEN** Training %: Serv Ph: 937-642-4754 Extn: Serv Mgr: JEFF PISTER Parts Mgr: JIM ROWE Dir Name: HONDA MARYSVILLE 640 COLEMANS CROSSING OH 43040 MARYSVILLE Phone: 937-642-4754 Fax #: (937) 645-4096 **DPSM: MARY DOWNING** Zone/Dist: 04F

Engine #: Em Type: RO #:

VIN: 2HKYF18553H Err: 2,003 Model: Year: Trim: Tran: 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: **ALLISTON** Country: CAN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 240.0HP 3.5L WhtBdy: P/S,ABS,SRS AIRBAG,LEATHER,USA

Trans #:

**PILOT** 

EX-L

Case Type: Technical

KΑ

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

Previous Dealer/Contact

	/2006 KENE
•	1 08/01/06 07:39:16 ISIS:>
2	2 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR
3	3 THIS PROBLEM?>
2	4 08/01/06 07:39:23 KENE:>

Date

5 2003 Pilot with low beam headlight that won't turn on can be repaired with Civic Kit

12 This also applies to 2004 Pilot.

13

## Information from Dealer

4200000	LOWBEAM HEADLIGHTS INOP
	NO SAME AS THE CIVIC TERMINAL RECALL
	35012-S5A-307. The combi switch, connector housing,
	white/red wire size, and terminal are the same Civic & 2003/2004 Pilot. The kit replaces about 3"
	of wire and terminal at cavity #6 of the Combi Light Switch connector. The wire in the Civic kit
	is red/white, the Pilot wire is white/red.

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1939567	KEITHC	09/28/2006	KEITHC	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT PROB	Probable Cause/Se CK SWITCH, USE	Diution CIVIC KIT TO REPAIR	
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 116,440
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

**EST** Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: **ZACHARY REIGLE** Training %: (908) 735-0800 Serv Ph: Extn: Serv Mgr: MARK DIANA Parts Mgr: **CHRISTIAN HALSEY** Dir Name: **CLINTON HONDA 1511 ROUTE 22 EAST** NJ 08801 ANNANDALE Phone: (908) 735-0800 Fax #: (908) 735-0163 **DPSM:** BILL HALLSWORTH Zone/Dist: 05G

**Date** 

Year:
Tran:
Doors:
Fact:
Desc:
WhtBdy:
Engine #:
Em Type:
RO #:
Case Type

VIN: 2HKYF18413H Err: PILOT Year: 2,003 Model: EΧ Tran: 5AT Trim: WD: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX 6CYL 240.0HP 3.5L WhtBdv: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,

Engine #: Trans #: Em Type: KA

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

Previous Dealer/Contact

9/28/2006	KEITHC
1 09/28/06 12:47:52 ISIS:	>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD	ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR
9 THIS PROBLEM?	>
10 09/28/06 12:48:57 KEITHO	);>
11 CK COMBO SWITCH, US	E CIVIC KIT TO REPAIR

## Information from Dealer

LOW BEAMS AND FOG LIGHTS DO NOT WORK, TESTED FOR POWER AT HEADLIGHT CONNECTOR DIDNT HAVE POWER TO LOW BEAM WIRE, ALL FUSES GOOD, JUMPED RELAY FOR FOG LIGHTS UNDER DASH FOG LIGHT SWITCH LIT UP AND FOG LIGHTS CAME ON BUT LOW BEAMS WERE STILL OUT, WHILERELAY WAS STILL JUMPED HAD POWER AT ALL 3 WIRES G OING TO HEADLIGHT BULB

NO

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2609667	KEITHC	05/08/2008	KEITHC	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT SWITCH O/HEATED	Probable Cause/S USE CIVIC KIT TO	olution REPAIR HARNESS	
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 92,726
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:

VIN: 2HKYF18533H Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: Dir Cont: JOSE PERDOMO 2,003 **PILOT** Training %: Model: Year: 727-772-6600 Serv Ph: Trim: EX-L Extn: Tran: 5AT JACK BARNETT Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: TOM DUVALL Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON Dir Name: **COURTESY PALM HARBOR HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 240.0 HP 3.5 L 31200 U.S. HIGHWAY 19 WhtBdy: P/S,ABS,SRS AIRBAG,LEATHER,USA PALM HARBOR FL 34684 Trans #: BVGA5051523 Engine #: J35A42551040 Phone: (727) 772-6600 Fax #: 7277725003 Em Type: KA DPSM: DONALD LOGAN Zone/Dist: 07K RO #: 124381

**Tech Line Suggests** 

Previous Dealer/Contact

Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

5/8/2008 6:23:47 AM KEITHC 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

Date

3 USE CIVIC KIT TO REPAIR

SMOKE COMING OUT OF THE STEERING WHEEL

NO

W.O. #:

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of I	Edits
2285512	KEITHC	02/27/2007	KEITHC	2	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIGHT SWITCH MELTED	USE CIVIC KIT TO			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Statuś:	N/A	Mileage:	113,514
	•	Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

		·			Remark	s / Requesto	<b>:</b>	FE Sta	itus:
Dealer #	:		TZ:		CST	VIN: 2HKY	′F18673H	Err:	
Dir Cont	:	DASCHNER	Train	ing %:		Year:	2,003	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:		(815) 937-7900	Extn:			Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mg	r:	TERRY BALDA				Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mg	jr:	TERRY BALDA				Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name	e:	BILL KAY HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L R	ES 6CYL 240.0	) HP	
		1360 LOCKE DRIVE BRADLEY	IL 60915			WhtBdy:	P/S,ABS,SRS AIRE	AG,LEATHER	,USA
		BRADLET	12 009 13			Engine #:	J35A42557467	Trans #:	BVGA5057709
Phone:	(815	5) 937-7900	Fax #: (81	5) 937-9651		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM:	TIA	BATTLE	Zone/Dist:	08F		RO #:	150533		
Previous	Dea	ler/Contact	Date			Case Type:	Technical		
						W.O. #:			

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### Information from Dealer

າທ	20 (SD) 1	100.7	SEW 1639		6 1 de 102	
44	L/L	JUL		P 37.1		AM.
3.00	A	40,750,000	9343C000		11/19/20	F - CE - C

1

KEITHC

HEADLIGHT HARNESS CONNECTOR AT HEADLIGHT SWITCH ISMELTED. SHOULD I REPLACE THE HARNESS? IS THIS A COMMON PROBLEM FOR PILOTS? WILL THIS BE OUR NEWESTRECALL? I HAVE AN EXCELLENT PIC OF THE PROBLEM TO SEND TO YOU . I JUST NEED A REFFERNCE # TO DO IT. THIS PAGE NEEDS TO BE UPDATED SO I COULD

SEND THE PIC WITH THIS TRANSACTION.

2 USE CIVIC KIT TO REPAIR

2/27/2007 9:31:01 AM KEITHC

3

2HKYF18673H551131 2007-02-27 PILOT 2003 11351 208012 KEITH CLARK TECHLINE REFERENCE NO.: 2285512 COMMENTS: MY MANAGER WANTED ME TO SEND THIS TO YOU SO YOU COULD SEE IT. THANKS FOR YOUR HELP| URL: 2HKYF18673H551131058\_208012\_P\_PILOT\_HEADLIGHT\_SWI T\_01.JPG

Page 30 of 96

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1936778	RAYD	09/26/2006	RAYD	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS QUIT INT	Probable Cause/Solution UNABLE TO DUPLICATE; FAXED KB# 11515 TO DEALER		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 57,933
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

VIN: 2HKYF18743H Dealer #: MST Err: TZ: Dir Cont: JOE HRUSKA Training %: 2,003 Model: **PILOT** Year: Serv Ph: (307) 672-3492 Trim: **EX-LNAV** Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: JOE HRUSKA WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: CANDACE CRIST Country: CAN **ALLISTON** Fact: **VALLEY MOTOR HONDA** Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L NAVI 6CYL 240.0HP 139 EAST 5TH STREET WhtBdy: P/S,ABS,SRS AIRBAG,LEATHER,USA WY 82801 SHERIDAN Engine #: Trans #: Fax #: (307) 672-3496 Phone: (307) 672-3492 Em Type: KA DPSM: ALAN CUNNINGHAM RO #: Zone/Dist: 02H Previous Dealer/Contact Case Type: Technical Date W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

### Information from Dealer

roon zine daggeote	
9/26/2006 RAYD	
1 09/26/06 09:32:06 ISIS:>	CUSTOMER STATES THAT HEADLITES WILL GO OFF AT
2	TIMES, WILL COME BACK ON, WE CAN NOT DUPLICATE
3	PROBLEM, ANY IDEAS
4 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
5 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
6 09/26/06 09:35:08 RAYD:>	
7 HOW DOES THE CUSTOMER GET THE LIGHTS TO	
COME BACK	
8 ON?>	THEY ARE NOT SURE, BUT IT HAPPENED TO MORE
9	THAN ONE DRIVER
10 FAXED KB 11515 TO DEALER, IF YOU SEE HEAT	
DAMAGE	·
11 TO THE RD/WT WIRE, REPAIR AS YOU WOULD A CIVIC,	
12 IF NO HEAT DAMAGE IS FOUND, DONT DO THIS	
REPAIR	

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

Page 15 of 96

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3042775	JOHNB	08/10/2010	TOMP	2
<b>Code</b> P 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP;HIGHS OK	Probable Cause/Solution #6 TERMINAL HEAT DAMAGED:REFER TO HSB 07-027		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 120,937
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

VIN: 2HKYF18413H Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: WAYNE WILSON **DIr Cont:** Training %: 2,003 **PILOT** Model: Year: Serv Ph: (610) 692-6000 Trim: EΧ Extn: Tran: 5AT DONALD CHANDLER Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR TOM WORTHINGTON Parts Mgr: Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** SCOTT HONDA OF WEST CHESTER Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX 6CYL 240.0 HP 3.5 L 706 AUTOPARK BLVD. WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, WEST CHESTER PA 19382 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA5083147 J35A42582924 Phone: (610) 692-6000 Fax #: 6107932795 Em Type: KA **DPSM: ANDREW MCGOWAN** RO #: Zone/Dist: 05J 831489 **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### Tech Line Suggests

#### 8/10/2010 12:25:26 PM JOHNB

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

5 THEN LIKELY LACK OF GROUND PATH ON WHT/RED;CHK FROM SPLICE TO COMBO SW;CHK PIN FIT,PIN CRIMP ON WHT/RED AT COMBO SW;CHK BLK

WIRE TO GROUND, VOLTAGE DROP

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

#### Information from Dealer

LOW BEAMS ARE INOP

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2003][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:

**HEADLIGHT**]

LOW BEAMS INOP; COMBO SW WAS ALREADY REPLACED

PRIOR; HIGH BEAMS OK

#### 8/12/2010 10:31:47 AM TOMP "

6

7

8 DO HSB 07-027 MAKE SURE THE TERMINAL CONNECTS ARE TIGHT.

WAYNE:

FOUND THE #6 TERMINAL FOR LOW BEAMS IN THE HEADLIGHT CONNECTOR MELTED/BURNED AGAIN.

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2864487	GARYR	07/13/2009 GARYR		1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S	olution		
<b>P</b> 7310	COMBO SW CONN BURNED	USE Civic Kit 3501	2-S5A-307		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 79,640	
		Remarks / Reques	itor:	FE Status:	

**EST** 

**Dir Cont:** JOEL PRITCHARD Serv Ph: (478) 453-9391 **TONY SHOAF** Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **JOHN WILKINS** Dir Name:

Dealer #:

**BUTLER HONDA** 

2631 NORTH COLUMBIA ST

MILLEDGEVILLE

GA 31061

Phone: (478) 453-9391

Fax #: 4784532741

**DPSM: TRACY GARNEAU** 

Zone/Dist: 07G

TZ:

Extn:

Training %:

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

**Date** 

VIN: 2HKYF18623H

2,003

5AT

**PILOT** Model: **EX-LRES** 

5DR

ALLISTON

WD: Country: CAN

Trim:

Err:

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 240.0 HP

Desc: WhtBdy:

Year:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

P/S,ABS,SRS AIRBAG,LEATHER,USA

Engine #:

J35A42583630

Trans #: BVGA5083961

Em Type:

KA

RO #: 245326

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 7/13/2009 9:32:18 AM GARYR

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

3 REPAIR Civic Kit 35012-S5A-307

#### Information from Dealer

WIRE A COMBO SWITCH BURNED AT CONNECTOR NEED REPAIR OPTIONS

NO

Page 63 of 96

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2346790	ROBERTH	05/11/2007	ROBERTH	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT INOP WHT/RED MELT	Probable Cause/Solution WHT/RED WIRE; USE CIVIC KIT PART # 35012-S5A-307		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 54,685
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **PST** VIN: 2HKYF18133H Err: **PILOT** DIr Cont: **GABE TREJO** 2,003 Model: Training %: Year: LX Serv Ph: (818) 508-3888 Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT ROBBIE COTTRELL Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **LUIS NAVAS** Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON **ROBERTSON HONDA** Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR LX 6CYL 240.0 HP 3.5 L 5841 LANKERSHIM BLVD. WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, NORTH HOLLYWOOD CA 91601 Trans #: BVGA5087940 Engine #: J35A42587444 Phone: (818) 508-3888 Fax #: (818) 301-3562 Em Type: ΚL RO #: 685923 **DPSM:** DIANA MONTES Zone/Dist: 01C Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### Information from Dealer

5/11/2007 2:39:25 PM ROBERTH

1

HEADLIGHTS ARE INOP, FOUND HEALIGHT SWITCH MELTED AT WHITE RED WIRE

2 USE THE CIVIC KIT PART # 35012-S5A-307

Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
KENE	12/15/2006	KENE	1	
Original Complaint HEADLIGHT INOP	TERMINAL BURNT	Probable Cause/Solution TERMINAL BURNT; REPAIR AS CIVIC		
	Status:	N/A	Mileage: 78,997	
	Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:	
	KENE Original Complaint	KENE 12/15/2006  Original Complaint Probable Cause/Some TERMINAL BURNT Resin Source: Status:	KENE 12/15/2006 KENE  Original Complaint Probable Cause/Solution HEADLIGHT INOP TERMINAL BURNT; REPAIR AS CIVIC Resin Source: None	

**EST** VIN: 2HKYF186X3H Dealer #: TZ: Err: **PILOT** Dir Cont: BRENNAN 2,003 Training %: Year: Model: (518) 438-4555 **EX-LRES** Serv Ph: Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: JAMES FULLERTON WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **ALLISTON** Country: CAN Fact: Dir Name: LIA HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 240.0 HP 1258 CENTRAL AVENUE WhtBdy: P/S,ABS,SRS AIRBAG,LEATHER,USA ALBANY NY 12205 Trans #: BVGA5120554 Engine #: J35A42620082 Phone: (518) 438-4555 Fax #: (518) 489-2424 Em Type: KL **DPSM: KEITH MANNING** RO #: 307881 Zone/Dist: 09C Case Type: Technical **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### Information from Dealer

12/15/2006 7:45:04 AM

1

KENE

RED WHITE WIRE ON HAED LIGHT SWITCH BURNED UP LIKEA CIVIC IS THIER A WIRE AND CONNECTOR FIX FOR THI S OR DO I HAVE TO REPLACE COMPLETE HARNESS

2 2003 Pilot with low beam headlight that won't turn on can be repaired with Civic Kit 35012-S5A-307

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1903187	LANCEK	08/17/2006	LANCEK	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP	Probable Cause/Solution  ACCIDENT DAMAGE; GROUND WHT/RED WIRE AT COMBO SW		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 88,377
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** VIN: 2HKYF18453H Err: TZ: Dir Cont: **THOMAS** Year: 2,003 Model: Training %: Serv Ph: (843) 689-2880 Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Country: CAN Parts Mgr: JEFFREY KOHLER Fact: ALLISTON Dir Name: Hilton Head Honda Desc: PILOT 5DR EX 6CYL 240.0HP 3.5L 161 FORDING ISLAND ROA WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, SC 29910 **BLUFFTON** Engine #: Trans #: Phone: (843) 689-2880 Fax #: (843) 342-7821 Em Type: KLDPSM: TRACY GARNEAU RO #: Zone/Dist: 07G

Date

**Tech Line Suggests** 

Previous Dealer/Contact

# Information from Dealer

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

rech Line Suggests	illolliation nom Dealer
8/17/2006 LANCEK "	
1 08/17/06 11:29:34 ISIS:>	LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS INOP NEED HELP WITH WIRING
2	DIAGRAM
3 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR	
4 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO
5 08/17/06 11:29:41 LANCEK:>	LOW BEAMS ARE INOP, HIGH BEAMS OPERATE.
6	THE CAR WAS IN A ACCIDENT, COMBO SW WAS
7	REPLACED.
8 GROUND THE WHT/RED WIRE AT COMBO SW AND	
RETEST.	
9	

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

Page 12 of 96

**PILOT** 

EX

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2248704	GARYR	01/10/2007	GARYR	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT LOW BEAMS INOP	Probable Cause/Solution REPAIR WITH CIVIC KIT PN 35012-S5A-307			
		Resin Source: Status:	Date: Mileage:	56,337	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

			Neman	ns / Nequestor	•	i L Glatas.
Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 2HKY	F18443F	Err:
Dir Cont:	DOMINGUEZ	Training %:		Year:	2,003	Model: PILOT
Serv Ph:	(510) 445-5300	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: EX
Serv Mgr:	PHILLIP LOPREST	1		Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	MICHAEL ABREU			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country: CAN
Dir Name:	AUTOWEST HONE 5780 CUSHING PA FREMONT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Desc: WhtBdy:	POWER STEERIN	YL 240.0 HP 3.5 L IG, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, Trans #: BVGA5123024
,	0) 445-5300 BERLY TOWER	Fax #: (510) 252-504 Zone/Dist: 12F	6	Engine #: Em Type: RO #:	J35A42622464 KL 489749	17ans #: DVGA5123024
Previous Dea		Date		Case Type:		

### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### Information from Dealer

1/10/2007 2:05:05 PM GARYR

1

LOW BEAMS NON-OP WHT/RED WIRES IS DISCOLORED

**Printed:** 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM Page 25 of 96

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2879018	ROBERTH	08/10/2009	ROBERTH	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT SW MELTED	Probable Cause/So HARNESS; HSB 07		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 66,974
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: **EST** TZ: Training %: Dir Cont: PATRICK BUCK Serv Ph: (724) 482-2156 Extn: RICHARD STEHLE Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: **ANTHONY CHIAPPINI** HONDA NORTH Dir Name: 665 EVANS CITY ROAD BUTLER PA 16001 Fax #: 7244824261 Phone: (724) 482-2156 **DPSM: BRUCE WILSON** Zone/Dist: 05L **Previous Dealer/Contact** Date

VIN: 2HKYF18583H Err: 2,003 Model: **PILOT** Year: Tran: Trim: EX-L 5AT WD: Doors: 5DR Fact: **ALLISTON** Country: CAN Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 240.0 HP 3.5 L WhtBdy: P/S,ABS,SRS AIRBAG,LEATHER,USA Engine #: Trans #: BVGA5126335 J35A42625802 Em Type: KΑ

Tech Line Suggests

#### Information from Dealer

112221

Case Type: Technical

8/10/2009 10:07:24 AM ROBERTH

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT 2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 PERF 07-027

4 I SEARCHED ON KEY WORD HEADLIGHT AND IT CAME UP ON THE TOP OF THE LIST

LOW BEAMS INOP. HEADLIGHT SWITCH MELTED.

NO

RO #:

W.O. #:

I COULD NOT FIND ON ISIS

Page 65 of 96

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3020262	RAYD	06/16/2010	RAYD	. 2
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAM H/LIGHTS INOP	Probable Cause/S		
F /310	LOW BEAM HILIGHTS INCP	FBF: WT/RD WIRE	MELT AT COMBO SWTC	H;USED CIVIC REP
		ResIn Source:	Feedback forms	<b>Date:</b> 06/17/2010
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 86,231
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

**PST** VIN: 2HKYF18424H Dealer #: TZ: Err: Dir Cont: **DUKE CARDA** Training %: 2,004 Model: **PILOT** Year: Serv Ph: (541) 752-2150 Trim: EΧ Extn: Tran: 5AT **ERIC HART** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR KIRK THEIS Parts Mgr: ALLISTON Country: CAN Fact: Dir Name: UNIVERSITY HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR EX 6CYL 240.0 HP 3.5 L 2150 N. W. 9TH STREET WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, CORVALLIS OR 97330 Trans #: BVGA6028138 Engine #: J35A43528058 Fax #: 5417523403 Phone: (541) 752-2150 Em Type: KL **DPSM: PERRY MORRIS** RO #: 88104 Zone/Dist: 02G Previous Dealer/Contact Case Type: Technical Date W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 6/16/2010 1:44:49 PM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4 CHECK FOR DAMAGE ON WT/RD AT COMBO SWITCH #6, IF YOU HAVE DAMAGE, IT CAN BE REPAIRED WITH THE CIVIC REPAIR KIT

RAYD

#### Information from Dealer

BOTH LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTSINOP. HIGH BEAMS WORK NORMALLY. DON'T UNDERSTAND ETM, HELP!

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2004][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:

LOW BEAM]

6/17/2010 10:08:45 AM RAYD 5

COMMENTS: FOUND WHT/RED WIRE AT COMBO SWITCH CONNECTOR BURNT. REPLACED WIRE, CONNECTOR AND

SWITCH USING CIVIC RECALL KIT.

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

Page 79 of 96

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2632600	KENE	06/16/2008	KENE	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS INOP	Probable Cause/S		
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 146,089
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:

**EST** VIN: 2HKYF18104H Dealer #: TZ: Err: **Dir Cont:** ROBERT OELFKE 2,004 **PILOT** Training %: Year: Model: (810) 227-5552 LX Serv Ph: Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT **RICH CHAMBLESS** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JIM BROWN Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON **BRIGHTON HONDA** Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR LX 6CYL 240.0 HP 3.5 L 8294 W.GRAND RIVER AVE WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG, **BRIGHTON** MI 48116 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA6030272 J35A43530095 Phone: (810) 227-5552 Fax #: 8104946166 Em Type: KA **DPSM: STEVE WALTERS** RO #: 124208 Zone/Dist: 04A Case Type: Technical Date **Previous Dealer/Contact** W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### Information from Dealer

6/16/2008 10:23:50 AM KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 PERFORM CIVIC REPAIR 35012-S5A-307

**HEAD LIGHTS INOP** 

NC

Page 47 of 96

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2769904	RUDYG	02/05/2009	RUDYG	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint H/LTS AND COMBI SWITCH OUT 2X	Probable Cause/Solution CONNECTIONS?; CK WHT/RED FOR OVERHEAT			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 1,114,265	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 2HKY	F18584H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JEFF HOWLAND	Training %:		Year:	2,004	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(317) 359-4227	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	JIM JORDAN			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	KEITH SANTO			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	ED MARTIN HONDA	•		Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 6	CYL 240.0 HP	3.5 L
	770 N. SHADELAND AVE. INDIANAPOLIS	O AVE. IN 46219		WhtBdy:	P/S,ABS,SRS AIRE	BAG,LEATHER	,USA
	INDIANAFOLIS	111 402 19		Engine #:	J35A43537394	Trans #:	BVGA6037480
Phone: (31	7) 359-4227	Fax #: 3173517893		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: JEA	ANNE ALTMILLER	Zone/Dist: 04E		RO #:			
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

### 2/5/2009 9:34:08 AM RUDYG

1 02/5/2009 09:35:54 AM RUDYG

- 2 ANY MELTED WIRING AT COMBI SWITCH?
- 3 IF YOU FIND ANY, IT CAN BE FIXED WITH THE CIVIC KIT
- 4 CK BATT AND CHARGING SYSTEM. CH CONNECTIONS ON HEADLIGHT CIRCUIT. OTHERWISE NO KNOWN ISSUES. REPL BULBS AND HEADLIGHT SWITCH AS NECESSARY

#### Information from Dealer

CAME IN 6K MILES AGO AND IT HAD 2 BAD BULBS AND HEADLIGHT SWITCH.WE REPLACED THESE PARTS AND SAME THING HAPPENED AGAIN. BULBS AND HEADLIGHT SWITCH REPLACED AGAIN. ANY KNOWN ISSUES I DID NOT SEE ANY.

OK. I DID HAVE ONE LIGHT STILL WORKING LAST TIME OK

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
3132610	SHAWNW	03/24/2011	SHAWNW	1		
Code Original Complaint		Probable Cause/Solution				
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAMS INOP	COMBO SW?;USE	CIVIC HEADLIGHT KIT KB	11515		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 154,494		
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		

Dealer #:		TZ:	i i	EST 🛮 🛮 🔻	VIN: 2HKY	F186X4H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	JOSEPH	Trainin	g %:		Year:	2,004	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(313) 565-5100	Extn:		-	Γran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	MICHAEL ZASADNY	•		(	Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	MICHAEL PHILLIPS			F	act:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	LAFONTAINE HONE			1	Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-LRE	S 6CYL 240.0	HP
	2245 S. TELEGRAPI DEARBORN	H MI 48124		[\	WhtBdy:	P/S,ABS,SRS AIRB	AG,LEATHER	,USA
	DEARBORN	1011 40 124	WII 40 124		Engine #:	J35A43552273	Trans #:	BVGA6052820
Phone: (31	3) 565-5100	Fax #: (313)	278-7614	E	Em Type:	KA .		
DPSM: KE	ITH LEVINS	Zone/Dist:	04B	F	RO #:	117378		
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		(	Case Type:	Technical		
				\	N.O. #:			

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 3/24/2011 2:04:02 PM SHAWNW

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6
- 7 USE CIVIC HEADLIGHT KIT LOW BEAM INOP (USE CIVIC KIT 35012-S5A-307)HTL-INFO KB 11515

# Information from Dealer

BOTH LOW BEAMS ARE INOP

[MODEL: CIVIC][YEAR: 2002][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD: PEAR SOLI]

REAR SQU]

Υ

Ν

Ν

RED/WHT WIRE IS BURNED

OK

Page 89 of 96

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
3104613	DAVIDK	01/11/2011	DAVIDK	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT PROB CONNECTOR	Probable Cause/Solution HEADLIGHT BULB?; REPLACE HARENSS S/W AND BULB			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 127,000	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

EST VIN: 2HKYF18764H TZ: Dealer #: Err: JOHN LI 2,004 **PILOT** Dir Cont: Training %: Model: Year: **EX-LNAV** Serv Ph: (301) 656-1000 Trim: Extn: 5AT Tran: **GARY MCDADE** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JEFF CHAMBERLAIN Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON OURISMAN HONDA** Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-LNAV 6CYL 240.0 HP 4800 BETHESDA AVENUE WhtBdy: P/S,ABS,SRS AIRBAG,LEATHER,USA **BETHESDA** MD 20814 Engine #: J35A43585100 Trans #: BVGA6086226 Fax #: 301 656 4257 Phone: (301) 656-1000 Em Type: KA DPSM: DANIEL MAY RO #: 897707 Zone/Dist: 06A Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### Tech Line Suggests

#### 1/11/2011 11:46:13 AM

- 1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT
- 2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA
- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6

7 NO. REC REPALCE HARENSS AND S/W. CK HEADLIGHT BULBS, POSS A/M ARE DRAWING EXCIVE CURRENT.

#### Information from Dealer

HEAD LIGHT WIRE CAUGHT ON FIRE [MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2004][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ] [KEYWORD: HEADLIGHT]

CUST HAD A HEAD LIGHT PROBELM. WE FOUND THE CONNECTOR AT THE COMBO S/W OVERHEATED AND MELTED. ANOTHER TECH SPLICED A WIRE IN THE CONNECTOR. HE USED A SMALLER GAUGE WIRE. THIS ONE MELTED. SHOULD I REPAIR WA LARGER WIRE.

Page 84 of 96

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2436079	KENE	08/31/2007	KENE	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS INOP	Probable Cause/So			
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 90,968	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

Dealer #: **EST** VIN: 2HKYF18584H TZ: Err: Dir Cont: JAMIE WORRELL Training %: 2,004 **PILOT** Year: Model: Serv Ph: (919) 876-5432 Trim: EX-L Extn: Tran: 5AT **CHARLES PRIER** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: KENNETH WESTBROOK **ALLISTON** Country: CAN Fact: Dir Name: **L'EITH HONDA** Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 240.0 HP 3.5 L 5601 CAPITAL BOULEVARD WhtBdy: P/S.ABS.SRS AIRBAG, LEATHER, USA RALEIGH NC 27616 J35A43593285 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA6095220 Phone: (919) 876-5432 Fax #: (919) 850-0412 Em Type: KA DPSM: SCOTT MUDLIN Zone/Dist: 06L RO #: 164969 Previous Dealer/Contact Case Type: Technical Date W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

8/31/2007 11:47:40 AM

KENE

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

CUSTOMER STATES LOW BEAM HEAD LIGHTS ARE INOP.REPLACED HEAD LIGHT SWITCH A FEW MONTHS BACK.THIS TIME! FOUND THAT THE END OF THE WHITE AND RED WIRE AT THE HEADLIGHT SWITCH IS BROWN(HAS GOTTEN HOT)???? ?????????

Information from Dealer

NO

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

3 2003 Pilot with low beam headlight that won't turn on can be repaired with Civic Kit 35012-S5A-307

Page 39 of 96

T/L	Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
227	79804	CHRISV	02/19/2007	CHRISV	1
Р	Code Original Complaint P 7300 ALL LIGHTS FLASH INT U0155 F-CAN MALF(GAUGE CNTRL MOD)	ALL LIGHTS FLASH INT	Probable Cause/So		
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 30,450	
			Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:		TZ: CS	Γ   <mark>VIN:</mark> 5FNY	′F18505B	Err:
Dir Cont:	DOMINGUEZ	Training %:	Year:	2,005	Model: PILOT
Serv Ph:	(281) 955-6666	Extn:	Tran:	5AT	Trim: EX-L
Serv Mgr:	JOHN MORRIS		Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	JASSEN RICHARI	OSON	Fact:	LINCOLN	Country: USA
Dir Name:		NDA OF HOUSTON	Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 60	CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L
	18787 NW FREEV HOUSTON	VAY TX 77065	WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,
	HOUSTON	12 77003	Engine #:	J35A61400847	Trans #:
Phone: (28	1) 955-6666	Fax #: (832) 237-8725	Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: VEI	RNON SAGE	Zone/Dist: 03C	RO #:	378134	
Previous Dea	aler/Contact	Date	Case Type:	Technical	
			<b>W</b> .O. #:		

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

### Information from Dealer

	momation nome board.
2/19/2007 1:44:04 PM CHRISV	
1	THE DASH LIGTS AND INSTRUMENT PANEL LIGHTS, HEAD
	LAMS AND TAILLIGHTS ALL WILL BLINK.
2	THEY SAY THIS HAPPENS WHILE DRIVING
3 CAN YOU DLIP	NO BUT I HAVE A CODE OF U0155
4 DOES IT CLEAR	YES
5 HOW OFTEN DOES THIS HAPPEN FOR THE CUST	NOT SURE BUT THIS IS THE 2X TIME BACK FOR THIS
6 NEED TO DUP AND GET DETAILED INFO	

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2925854	GARYR	11/11/2009	GARYR	1	
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/Se	olution		
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAMS INOP, YEL WIRE MELT	SEE IF CIVIC KIT WILL WORK?; IF NOT REPL			
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 53,074	
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: **Dir Cont:** 

Serv Ph:

JOSE GARCIA

TZ: **CST** 

Training %:

(817) 275-3371

Extn:

Serv Mgr:

**EDDIE BUENTELLO JR** 

Parts Mgr:

Dir Name: **VANDERGRIFF HONDA** 

1104 W. INTERSTATE 20

ARLINGTON

TX 76017

Phone: (817) 275-3371

Fax #: 8172992089

DPSM: OLEN CURL

Zone/Dist: 03A

Previous Dealer/Contact

Date

VIN: 5FNYF18515E

Year:

Tran:

Fact:

Desc:

Doors:

2,005

5AT

5DR

WD:

Err:

Model:

Trim: EX-L

**PILOT** 

LINCOLN

Country: USA PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #:

J35A61401010

Trans #: BVGA7003316

Em Type:

KA

558089

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

RO #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 11/11/2009 10:33:59 AM GARYR

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

#### Information from Dealer

CUSTOMER COMPLAINT THAT HEAD LIGHT LOW BEAM IS NOTWORKING ONLY HIGH BEAM WORKS. AFTER INSPECTED THE VEHICLE, FOUND YELLOW WIRE THAT CONNECT TO THE HEADLIGHT SWITCH CONNECTOR BURNT AND MELTED THE CONNECTOR. INSPECTED ALL THE FUSES, FOUND NO BLOWN FUSE. CUSTOMER REQUEST AND WANTS TO KNOW IF THE DESIGN HAVE FLAWS IN IT. ALSO, AFTER REPAIR, WOULD THE PROBLEM WILL COME BACK.

NO

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 3 SE IF THE CIVIC KIT WILL WORK IF NOT REPL SW AND

HARNESS AS NEEDED

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2771258	TOMP	02/09/2009	TOMP	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS INOP	Probable Cause/Solution TERMINAL OVERHEATED; REPAIR AS NEEDED			
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 589,596	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

VIN: 5FNYF18665B Dealer #: TZ: CST Err: **PILOT Dir Cont: BRANDON** 2,005 Model: Training %: Year: (281) 955-6666 **EX-LRES** Serv Ph: Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT JOHN MORRIS WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JASSEN RICHARDSON Country: USA LINCOLN Fact: JOHN EAGLE HONDA OF HOUSTON Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP 18787 NW FREEWAY WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, HOUSTON TX 77065 Trans #: BVGA7050738 Engine #: J35A61414973 Phone: (281) 955-6666 Fax #: 8322378725 Em Type: KA **DPSM: VERNON SAGE** RO #: Zone/Dist: 03C 468700 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 2/9/2009 6:32:01 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3

4 WHICH WIRE?

5 HOW CAN I HELP?

6 REPLACE THE DAMAGED HARNESS AND SWITCH ASSY. REFER TO VSC

#### Information from Dealer

CONNECTOR TO HEADLIGHT SWITCH HAS MELTED.

NO

**BRANDON**:

YELLOW

HOW DO I FIX?

Page 59 of 96

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3075290	DAVEM	10/29/2010	THOMASM	2	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint LOW BEAMS INOP	Probable Cause/So MSG: HEAD LIGHT	)		
		Resin Source: Status:	Message center	Date: Mileage:	10/29/2010 91,100
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer#:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18665B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	THOMAS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(410) 749-2301	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	FRANK BOROWICZ	Z		Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	WAYNE SPRAGUE			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	POHANKA HONDA 2011 N.SALISBURY SALISBURY			Desc: WhtBdy: Engine #:	PILOT 5DR EX-L RES	AIR BAG,	) HP BVGA7069909
Phone: (41	0) 749-2301	Fax #: 4105483415		Em Type:	J35A61419956 KA	IIalis #.	B*GA7003303
DPSM: BIL	L	Zone/Dist: 06F		RO #:	149258		
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech	Line	Sug	gest	ts
------	------	-----	------	----

#### Information from Dealer

10/29/2010 10:08:17 AM DAVEM	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	LOW BEAM INOP
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: LIGHTS,
	EXTERIOR][KEYWORD: ]
4 VRFY?	YES
5 BOTH?	YES
6 HIGHS AND MARKERS?	OK
7 RECENT EVENTS?	NONE
8 WHAT HAVE YOU DONE?	CALLED YOU 1ST
9 ETM PAGE 110-4, JUMP PINS 6 AND 12. IF ALL COMES	
ON AND P6 HAS A GOOD FIT, RPLC THE COMBO SW	

10/29/2010 3:43:45 PM THOMASM

10 MSG

REPLACED HEAD LIGHT SW PIN 6 WAS MELTED

Page 83 of 96 Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2578018	GARYR	03/19/2008	GARYS	2
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT COMBO WIRE MELTED	Probable Cause/So SAME AS CIVIC PA		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 27,119
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:

COREY

TZ:

**CST** 

VIN: 5FNYF18595E

Err:

Model:

**DIr Cont:** 

Training %:

Year:

2,005

**PILOT** 

Serv Ph:

(402) 437-1216

Extn:

5AT 5DR

WD:

Trim: EX-L

Serv Mgr:

Dir Name:

Parts Mgr:

**CRAIG CAMERON** WILLIAMSON HONDA

2770 YANKEE HILL ROAD LINCOLN

NE 68516

Doors: Fact:

Tran:

LINCOLN

Country: USA

Desc:

PILOT 5DR EX-L 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L

WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: Em Type: J35A61452707

Trans #: BVGA7126516

Phone: (402) 437-1216

Fax #: 4024371349

Zone/Dist: 10A RO #: '

KA

Information from Dealer

762202 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

DPSM: RON CRISS **Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Date

#### Tech Line Suggests

#### 3/19/2008 9:35:58 AM

**GARYR** 

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

CUSTOMER STATES THERE WAS SMOKE FROM BENEATH THE STEERING COLUMN COVER AND HEADLIGHT LOW BEAMS BECAME INOPERATIVE.

NO, SAME WIRE AS THE CIVIC AND THE CONN AND PINS ARE THE SAME

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 REPL USING THE CIVIC SB PARTS

4 PEND TO GARY S

3/20/2008 2:15:39 PM GARYS

5 03/20/2008 02:17:35 PM GARYS PENDED TO JR

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

Page 44 of 96

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits		
2636697	DAVEM	06/23/2008	DAVEM	2		
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT LOW BEAMS INOP					
		Resin Source:	None	Date:		
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 63,661		
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:		

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST	VIN: 5FNY	F18685B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	RICH TORREZ	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(201) 529-3966	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	ROBERT COHEN			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	MICHAEL D'ANNA			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name: MAHWAH HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L R	ES 6CYL 255.0	) HP	
	99 FRANKLIN TUR MAHWAH	NPIKE NJ 07430		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
	IVIATIVVAT	NJ 07430		Engine #:	J35A61462474	Trans #:	BVGA7141535
Phone: (201	1) 529-3966	Fax #: 201529541	1	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: STE	FANIE SENKIW	Zone/Dist: 05E		RO #:	323274		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
6/23/2008 6:25:57 AM DAVEM	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	BOTH HEADLIGHT LOW BEAMS DONT WORK
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3	I RPLCD THE COMBO SW, SAME. PWR @ THE HD LIGHT WAS STRANGE
4 WHAT DOES STRANGE MEAN?	ALL 3 PINS HAVE PWR
5 DO THE HIGH BEAMS WORK?	YES AND I HAVE PWR ON ONLY 2 OF THE PINS WHEN THE HIGH BEAMS ARE ON
6 W/ BOTH HD LIGHT DSCNNCTD, DOES PIN 2 OF BOTH HAVE B?	YES
7 AND PLUGGED IN, DID YOU GND PIN 1, THE YELLOW WIRE TO BOTH TO SEE IF THE LOW BEAMS COME ON?	NO
8 SO WHAT THE COMBO SW IS TRYING TO DO, IS GND THE YEL WIRE, P6 TO P12, THEN FINALY G401	OK
9 START AT THE YEL WIRE OF EACH BULB AND GND IT TO SEE IF THE LOW BEAMS COME ON. KEPP GROUNDING THE YELLOW WIRE TOWARDS THE COMBO SW, THEN DOWN TO G401 TO FIND THE OPEN	ОК
10 CB	DAVEDAVE LAGRUTH, SERVICE MNGR
11 DAVE, NOT SURE YOU HAVE YOUR BEST MAN ON THIS JOB. I THINK WE SHOULD GET SOMEONE W/ MORE ELECTRICAL TRAINING ON THIS CR	OK

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2790972	KENE	03/17/2009	KENE	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS BLOW INTER	Probable Cause/S BULBS; REPLACE		
		Resin Source: Status: Remarks / Reques	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 64,120  FE Status:

MST Dealer #: TZ: Dir Cont: **KEVIN MCGRATH** Training %: Serv Ph: (303) 772-2900 Extn: MICHAEL HAMMONTREE Serv Mgr: Parts Mgr: JEFF WHORLOW FRONTIER HONDA LTD. Dir Name: 710 SOUTH MAIN STREET LONGMONT CO 80501

Phone: (303) 772-2900 Fax #: 3037723979 DPSM: OPEN POSIT 6/6/11 Zone/Dist: 10C Previous Dealer/Contact

**Date** 

VIN: 2HKYF18635H

2,005 Year: Tran: 5AT

Trim: WD:

5DR Country: CAN ALLISTON

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

Err:

Model:

**PILOT** 

**EX-LRES** 

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7002524 J35A61601685

Em Type: KΑ

154358 Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

RO #:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 3/17/2009 9:54:44 AM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

#### Information from Dealer

HEADLIGHT BULBS HAVE BEEN BLOWING OUT AT A FREQUENT RATE OVER THE PAST COUPLE OF YEARS -- 12 BULBS IN 2 YEARS CUSTOMER LEAVES THE HEADLAMPS ON ALL THETIME AND LETS THE MULTIPLEX SHUT THEM OFF AUTOMAT IC.

YES

AFTERMARKET SECURITY SYSTEM WAS REMOVED

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 PREVIOUS REPAIR DESCRIPTION

4 MAKE SURE THE HEADLIGHTS ARE SOLID

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	ed Last Edited By		Edits
3157580	SHAWNW	06/06/2011	LINDSEYA	2	2
Code	Original Complaint	Probable Cause/S			
<b>P</b> 7310	LOW BEAMS INOP	MSG: PIN 6 AT COMBO SWITCH HOT			
		Resin Source:	Message center	Date:	06/07/2011
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	135,319
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #: PST VIN: 2HKYF18415H TZ: Err: Dir Cont: **GLEN TAWA** Training %: 2,005 **PILOT** Year: Model: Serv Ph: (310) 782-7200 Trim: ΕX Extn: Tran: 5AT DARIN ISHITANI Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **ULISES GOMEZ** Country: CAN Fact: ALLISTON HONDA SERVICE CENTER Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX 6CYL 255.0 HP 3.5 L 2280 CRENSHAW BLVD. WhtBdy: POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG. **TORRANCE** CA 90501 Engine #: Trans #: BVGA7025345 J35A61617218 Phone: (310) 782-7200 Fax #: 3107826521 Em Type: KA **DPSM: JONAH ROHDE** Zone/Dist: RO #: 01E 453715 Previous Dealer/Contact Case Type: Technical Date W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 6/6/2011 9:12:13 AM

SHAWNW

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6 HIGH BEAMS?
- 7 CODES?
- 8 MODE 1 & 2 TESTS?
- 9 NEED TO DO THAT, ALSO CHECK THE YELLOW WIRE PIN 6 AT COMBO SW FOR SIGNS OF OVER HEATING

6/7/2011 7:48:02 AM LINDSEYA 10 06/7/2011 07:48:07 AM LINDSEYA (MSG)

#### Information from Dealer

HEAD LITE LOWS INOP FUSE OK RELAY OK BULBS OK

HIGHBEAMS WORK

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ]

[KEYWORD: HEADLITE]

REPLACED BULB

THEY WORK

**NOT SURE** 

NO

OK

GLEN - 1 DID END UP FINDING A WIRE THAT WAS MAKING POOR CONTACT, THE MALE PIN WAS A LITTLE BURNT, FEMALE CONNECTOR WAS A LITTLE HOT ALSO. REPLACED THE FEMALE CONNECTOR AND THE LIGHT SWITCH ITSELF. THANK YOU.

Page 95 of 96

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2279199	JAMESH	02/19/2007	JAMESH	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS WON'T TURN OFF INTE	Probable Cause/So CK G201, CK BAT	TEST DRIVERS	
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 56,743
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #:	:	TZ:	CST	VIN: 2HKY	F18675H	Err:	
Dir Cont	CONKITY WAYNE	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(319) 337-6100	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgı	<del>r:</del>			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mg	r:			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name: CHEZIK-BELL HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX-L F	RES 6CYL 255.0	O HP	
	2641 MORMON TRE IOWA CITY	K BLVD. IA 52240		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	BS, AIR BAG,	
	IOVVA CITT	IA 32240		Engine #:	J35A61622070	Trans #:	BVGA7032725
Phone:	(319) 337-6100	Fax #: (319) 339-7	484	Em Type:	KA		
DPSM:	JOSHUA WHITNEY	Zone/Dist: 08L		RO #:	43672		
Previous	Dealer/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### Information from Dealer

2/19/2007 8:14:33 AM JAMESH 1

3 CK G201, CK BATTERY TO BODY GROUND, TEST DRIVERS MPX

HEADLIGHTS RANDOMLY FLASH, INTERIOR LIGHTS WON'T GO OUT OR WILL FLASH, LOCKS CYCLE ON AND OFF CANOT DUPLICATE

Page 26 of 96

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2946701	RUDYG	12/28/2009	STEVEN	2	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint COMBI SW YEL WIRE MELTED	Probable Cause/S COMBI SW?; REP	olution L HARNESS AND COMBI SW	1	
		Resin Source: Status:	None	Date:	04.742
		Status: Remarks / Reques	N/A stor:	Mileage: FE Status:	94,743

			11011141	no / Noquostoi	•	
Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 2HKY	F18405H	Err:
Dir Cont:	PHI NGUYEN	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model: PILOT
Serv Ph:	(707) 769-4044	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim: EX
Serv Mgr:	LUKE AMMANN			Doors:	5DR	WD:
Parts Mgr:	JOHN HURLBERT			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country: CAN
Dir Name: HANSEL HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR EX 6C	YL 255.0 HP 3.5 L	
	1310 AUTO CENTE	TER DRIVE CA 94952		WhtBdy:	POWER STEERIN	IG, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,
	PETALUMA	CA 94932		Engine #:	J35A61634035	Trans #:
Phone: (70	7) 769-4044	Fax #: 7077694049		Em Type:	KA	
DPSM: JAS	SON SCHER	Zone/Dist: 12B		RO #:	31798	
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical	
				W.O. #:		

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
12/28/2009 2:20:13 PM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	BOTH HEADLIGHTS ARE OUT. REPLACE HEADLIGHT BULBS
	STILL INOP. CHECK HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND FOUND
	BURNT PIN AND CONNECTOR. YELLOW WIRE PIN 6 ON
	BOTH SWITCH AND CONNECTOR. IS THERE A FIX FOR THIS
	THAT YOU KNOW OF.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	
3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2004][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD:
	HEADLIGHTS]
4 REPL DAMAGED HARNESS AND COMBI SW	OK
12/30/2009 8:35:06 AM STEVEN	
E	WHAT WIDE HARNESS DO INVERS

5 6 PART NUMBER 32117-S9V-A12 WHAT WIRE HARNESS DO I NEED?

Page 71 of 96

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3138438	SHAWNW	04/11/2011	SHAWNW	3	3
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint COMBO SW CONN MELTED	Probable Cause/S 4/13: FIXED WITH			
		Resin Source:	Spoke w/ Dealer	Date:	04/13/2011
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	132,459
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

						_	
			Remarks	s / Requestor	:	FE Sta	itus:
Dealer #:		TZ:	CST	VIN: 2HKY	F18635H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	THOMAS	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(417) 625-0841	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-LRES
Serv Mgr:	JIM CLARK			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	DARREN VICE			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name:	ROPER HONDA 902 N. RANGELINE JOPLIN	MO 64801		Desc: WhtBdy:	PILOT 5DR EX-L I	ABS, AIR BAG,	
Phone: (41	7) 625-0841	Fax #: 4176250855		Engine #: Em Type:	J35A61634534 KA	Trans #:	BVGA7049694
	CHAEL WEHMEIR	Zone/Dist: 08K		RO #:	298049		
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
	•			W.O. #:			

iech L	ine S	ugge	SIS
--------	-------	------	-----

Гесh Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
4/11/2011 11:45:34 AM SHAWNW	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	LOW BEAM HEADLIGHT NOT WORKING, HAS A BURNT
	HEADLIGHT SWITCH AND CONNECTOR, IS THERE A PART
	NUMBER FOR THE HEADLIGHT CONNECTOR?
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ]
	[KEYWORD: HEADLIGHT]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	Y
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	N
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	N
6 HEADLIGHT OR HEADLIGHT SWITCH?	HEADLIGHT SWITCH
7 OK, CAN SEE IF THE CIVIC ON WILL WORK, BUT BASED	OK THANK YOU
ON PAST CASES HARNESS REPLACMENT WILL BE	
NEEDED	
4/11/2011 12:50:29 PM SHAWNW	

4/11/2011 12:50:29 PM SHAWNW	
8 CALL BACK TO DLR	THOMAS
9 TRY REFERING TO HSB 07-027	OK THANK YOU
4/13/2011 10:09:01 AM SHAWNW	
40 FOLLOWING CALL	THOMAS

10 FOLLOW UP CALL THOMAS: 11 DID THAT HEADLIST KIT WORK? YES 12 WHICH WIRE WAS MELTED? PIN 6 YELLOW WIRE 13 THANK FO THE INFO

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
1848894	DAVEK	06/16/2006	DAVEK	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT FLICKER OFF	Probable Cause/So CONNECTIONS?;II		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 28,612
		Remarks / Request	or:	FE Status:

VIN: 2HKYF18625H Dealer #: **EST** Err: TZ: **Dir Cont:** LON GILGER Training %: Year: 2,005 Model: (570) 387-5050 Trim: Serv Ph: Extn: 5AT Tran: **ROB COLE** WD: Serv Mgr: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: **ROB COLE** Country: CAN Fact: **ALLISTON** 

INDEPENDENCE HONDA Dir Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0HP 3099 COLUMBIA BLVD

WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **BLOOMSBURG** PA 17815 Trans #: Engine #:

Phone: (570) 387-5050 Fax #: (570) 387-5104 Em Type: KΑ DPSM: WALTER Zone/Dist: 05M RO #:

Case Type: Technical

Previous Dealer/Contact Date W.O. #:

6 NO KNOWN PROBELM CK CONNECTIONS AND PIN FIT

#### Tech Line Suggests

#### Information from Dealer

reen Enic ouggests	illiotiliation it onli boalor	
6/16/2006 DAVEK		
1 06/16/06 11:08:23 ISIS:>	HEADLIGHTS FLICKER OFF AND THEN COME BACK ON	
2 HAS THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR		
3 THIS PROBLEM?>	NO ·	
4 06/16/06 11:08:38 DAVEK:>	WE CAN NOT REPDOUCE. SHE STATES BOTH	
5	HEADLIGHTS FLICKER OFF NOT DIM	

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

Page 1 of 96

**PILOT** 

**EX-LRES** 

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3112978	RUDYG	02/01/2011	RUDYG	1
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint COMBI SW CONNECTOR MELTED,	Probable Cause/S DASH HARNESS?		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 128,585
		Remarks / Reques	stor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: TZ: **EST Dir Cont: NICHOLAS** Training %: Serv Ph: (860) 251-6838 Extn: Serv Mgr: PERRY GUTTMANN Parts Mgr. DAVID AULT Dir Name: LIBERTY HONDA 71 WEST SERVICE ROAD

CT 06120 **HARTFORD** 

Phone: (860) 251-6838

Fax #: 8602516841

DPSM: SUZI HENRY

Zone/Dist: 09D

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Date

RUDYG

VIN: 2HKYF18635H

Year:

2,005

5AT

Trim:

**PILOT EX-LRES** 

5DR

ALLISTON

WD:

Err:

Model:

Country: CAN

Fact: Desc:

Tran:

Doors:

PILOT 5DR EX-L RES 6CYL 255.0 HP

WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #:

J35A61656216

Trans #: BVGA7083946

Em Type:

W.O. #:

KΑ

RO #: 613077

Case Type: Technical

### **Tech Line Suggests**

# 2/1/2011 8:09:31 AM

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?
- 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?
- 6 COMBI SW 16P GREY CONNECTOR COMES ON DASH WIRE HARNESS P/N 32117-S9V-A32 THIS IS CALLED **INSTRUMENT WIRE HARNESS**

#### Information from Dealer

THE COMBINATION SWITCH CONNECTOR IS MELTED LIKE IN THE '02 CIVIC. I AM TRYING TO ORDER THE CORRECT WIRE HARNESS, BUT ALL THE PICTURES THE HARNESS LOOK LIKE SPAGETTI. DOES TECHLINE KNOW WHAT THE PART NUMBER IS SO I CAN GET THE COMBINATION SWITCH

CONNECTOR WITH THE HARNESS?

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2005][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ]

[KEYWORD: COMBINATION SWITCH]

YES Ν

N.

OK

Page 86 of 96 Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
2869738	CHRISR	07/22/2009	CHRISR	2	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	<b>Original Complaint</b> H/L BULBS BURN OUT	Probable Cause/S A/M?; CANT GUAF	olution RANTEE A/M, DRIVE HAB	ітѕ	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	75,647
		Remarks / Reques	tor:	FE Status:	

Dealer #:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 2HKY	F18525H	Err:	
Dir Cont:	MERRICK	Training %:		Year:	2,005	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(360) 676-2277	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	EX-L
Serv Mgr:	STEVE NEWBY			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	MATT BAUGHN			Fact:	ALLISTON	Country:	CAN
Dir Name: NORTHWEST HONE 2010 IOWA STREET		Γ		Desc: WhtBdy:	PILOT 5DR EX-L 60 P/S, SUN ROOF, A		3.5 L
	BELLINGHAM	WA 98229		Engine #:	J35A61660762	Trans #:	BVGA7094976
Phone: (360	0) 676-2277	Fax #: 3606475644		Em Type:	КА		
DPSM: PET	TER HOLT	Zone/Dist: 02A		RO #:	164393		
Previous Dea	ler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				W.O. #:			

		_	-	_	_			
т		-		i	_ C	 	ests	
	-	n		1111			36.16	

# Information from Dealer

7/22/2009 10:14:25 AM CHRISR	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES PASS HEADLIGHT BULB (LOW BEAM)
	KEEPS BURNING OUT
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 BULBS OEM	NO, A/M
4 AND THEY ARE BURNING OUT	YES
5 CANT GUARANTEE CONDITIONS OF ASSEMBLY OR	OK
QUALITY OF COMPONENTS	
6 DRIVING ABITS LIKE ROUGH ROADS AND POOR	OK
QUALITY CAN BE ISSUE	
8/12/2009 3:09:54 PM CHRISR	
7	CUSTOMER STATES BOTH HEADLIGHTS INOP LOW BEAM
	REPLACED AFTERMARKET BULBS WITH OEM REPLACED
	FAILED HEADLAMP SWITCHALSO FOUND CONNECTION AT
	LIGHT SWITCH SLIGHTLY OVERHEATED
8 VERIFY GOOD FEMALE PIN FIT AT CONNECTION	OK .
9 DO LIGHTS WORK NOW	NO
10 JUMP PIN 6 AT LIGHT SW TO GND, IF OK THEN REPAIR	OK
PIN	

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Date Created Last Edited By			
1867417	KEITHC	07/10/2006	KEITHC	1		
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint NO HEADLIGHT, LOW, HI STUCK ON	Probable Cause/Solution POSS SHORTED RED/WHT WIRE				
		ResIn Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 9,226		
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		

**PST** 

Dealer #: Dir Cont:

**HAO LUONG** 

TZ: Training %:

(916) 226-7000 Serv Ph:

Extn:

Serv Mgr:

MICHAEL SILVA

Parts Mgr: Dir Name:

**RUBEN VALLEJO ELK GROVE HONDA** 

8550 LAGUNA GROVE DR.

**ELK GROVE** 

CA 95758

Phone: (916) 226-7000

Fax #: (916) 478-2319

DPSM: BARRY CHANDLER

Zone/Dist: 12C

**Previous Dealer/Contact** 

Date

VIN: 5FNYF28106B

2,006

5AT

5DR

LINCOLN

Country: USA

Err:

Model:

Trim:

WD:

**PILOT** 

2WD LX

PILOT 5DR 2WD LX 6CYL 244.0HP 3.5L POWER STEERING, ABS, SRS AIRBAG,

WhtBdy: Engine #:

Trans #:

Em Type:

RO #:

Year:

Tran:

Doors:

Fact:

Desc:

Case Type: Technical

KA

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

8 SHORTED RED/WHT WIRE-9 CK RED/WHT FOR SHORT-10 REPLACE COMBO SWITCH----

7/10/2006	REITHC
STORES AND THE STORES	0/06 08:20:23 ISIS:
2	
3 HAS	THE VEHICLE HAD ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS FOR
4 THIS	S PROBLEM?>
5 IF Y	ES, REPAIR DESCRIPTION?>
6 07/1	0/06 08:21:15 KEITHC:>
7 (F Y	OU UNPLUG DIMMER RELAY, ARE LOW BEAMS
ON-	>

#### Information from Dealer

WHEN TURNING ON THE HEADLIGHTS, ONLY THE HIGH

**BEAMS** STAY ON.

YES

THE DIMMER RELAY HAD BEEN REPLACED ONCE.

YES

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Date Created Last Edited By		Edits	
2216834	JAMESH	12/06/2006	JAMESH	4	ļ	
Code Original Complaint Probable Cause/Solution						
<b>P</b> 7310	HEADLIGHTS INOP	UNDERHOOD F/B: REPLACED				
		Resin Source:	Warranty	Date:	03/22/2007	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	33	
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		

Dealer #:		TZ:	EST V	IN: 5FNY	F28107B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	PABON EDWIN	Training %:	Υ.	ear:	2,007	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(770) 534-0086	Extn:	т	ran:	5AT	Trim:	2WD LX
Serv Mgr:	CURT SLOYER		D	oors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	ROBERT THOMAS	5	F	act:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	MILTON MARTIN		D	esc:	PILOT.5DR 2WD LX 6CYL 244.0 HP 3.5		
		2420 BROWNS BRIDGE RD. GAINESVILLE GA 30504		/htBdy:	POWER STEERIN	G, ABS, SRS A	IRBAG,
	GAINESVILLE			ngine #:	J35Z12003606	Trans #:	P35A5003458
Phone: (770	0) 534-0086	Fax #: 7705352312	E	m Type:	KA		
DPSM: MEI	LISSA MECHAN	Zone/Dist: 07E	R	O #:	149558		
Previous Dealer/Contact		Date	С	ase Type:	Technical		
			l w	I.O. #:			

Tech Line Suggests	Information from Dealer
12/11/2006 8:32:56 AM	JAMESH
4 SENT FEEDBACK FAX	
3/22/2007 7:39:37 AM	JAMESH
5 WAR	Replaced Part(s): 38250-S9V-A22 BOX ASSY., RELAY
12/6/2006 12:28:04 PM	JAMESH
1	HEADLIGHTS DO NOT WORK, HIGH OR LOW BEAM - BUT
	THEPARKING LIGHTS DO WORK.
2	HAVE REPLACED THE SWITCH , THE DRIVERS MPX AND
	THE U/H F/B. STILL INOP. IF I GROUND IT AT THE RELAY
	INPUTS, THEY WILL COME ON
3 INSPECT THE B CONNE	ECTOR AT THE PASS U/D F/B

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2762486	86 CHRISR 01/22/2009 CH		CHRISR	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint H/L ON/OFF WH DRVNG W/ CODES	olution NSPECT L/UDFB MON V A	T H/L RELAY		
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 35,827	
		Remarks / Reques	Remarks / Requestor:		

			Reman	s / Requestor	•	FE Sta	itus.
Dealer#:		TZ:	PST	VIN: 5FNY	F287X7E	Err:	
Dir Cont:	MARK PARKMAN	Training %:		Year:	2,007	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(909) 829-0830	Extn:		Tran:	5AT	Trim:	2WDEXLN
Serv Mgr:	CHRIS OSGOOD			Doors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr:	LUIS MORENO			Fact:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name:	ROCK HONDA			Desc:	PILOT 5DR 2WD E	EX-L NAV 6CYL	244.0
	9612 SIERRA AVE FONTANA	CA 92335		WhtBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, A	ABS, AIR BAG,	
	PONTANA	OA 92333		Engine #:	J35Z12025120	Trans #:	P35A5025008
Phone: (90	9) 829-0830	Fax #: 9098294360		Em Type:	KA		
DPSM: RO	BERT CRAIG	Zone/Dist: 01B		RO #:	177298		
Previous De	aler/Contact	Date		Case Type:	Technical		
				<b>W</b> .O. #:			

### **Tech Line Suggests**

### Information from Dealer

1/22/2009 3:10:59 PM CHRISR	The second secon
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	HEADLIGHTS ARE GOING ON AND OFF WHILE DRIVING .HAS BODY CODE B1177. ALSO HAS ABS CODES 61-1, 83-1 AND 112-1.
2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	NO
3 LOW VOLTAGE CONDITION	OK
4 ARE HEADLIGHTS CYCLING EVENLY	NOT SURE BUT CUST SAID THEY HEARD BUZZING DOWN IN DOOR AND WHEN THEY OPENED DOOR AND CLOSED IT, IT WAS OK
5 IS NAVI AND SRS OK	OK, COMPLAINTS OR CODES
6 MONITOR V TO H/L RELAYS AT PIN 5 C203 WHILE TRYING TO DUP IF DUP TRACE BACK	ОК
7 SOUNDS LIKE AN ISOLATED LOW VOLTAGE IN DASH FUSE BOX AREA, INSPECT AREA	OK

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Date Created Last Edited By			
2760854	JOHNB	01/21/2009	JOHNB	1		
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS.ALL LIGHTS FLASH	Probable Cause/Solution POSS VOLTAGE TOO HIGH;TRY KG ALTERNATOR				
		Resin Source: Status:	None N/A	Date: Mileage: 26,497		
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:		

Dealer #:

TZ:

Extn:

VIN: 5FNYF28758B

**DIr Cont:** 

**BRIAN CRIM** 

Training %:

Err:

2,008

Model:

Serv Ph:

(512) 458-2511

5AT

Trim:

PILOT 2WDEXLN

Serv Mgr:

**GARRETT LIMING** 

Doors:

Year:

Tran:

5DR

WD:

Parts Mgr: Dir Name:

RICK EGBERT

CST

LINCOLN

Country: USA

FIRST TEXAS HONDA 1301 WEST KOENIG LANE AUSTIN

Fact: Desc:

PILOT 5DR 2WD EX-L NAV 6CYL 244.0

TX 78756

WhtBdy:

P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG,

Engine #: J35Z13003432 Trans #: P35A6003272

Phone: (512) 458-2511 **DPSM: JERRY MEADE** 

Previous Dealer/Contact

Fax #: (512) 380-0796 Zone/Dist:

Date

03B

Em Type: RO #:

KA 19182

Case Type: Technical

W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

1/21/2009 6:09:02 AM JOHNB

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

4 WHAT IS THE VOLTAGE

5 BATTERY OPEN CIRCUIT VOLTAGE

6 YOUR VOLTAGE IS HIGH, 1/10 UNDER 15 VOLTS; POSS ALTERNATOR OVERVOLT; TRY KG ALTERNATOR; VOLT DROP NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE

#### Information from Dealer

CUST COMPLAINT IS A/C BUTTON FLASHES WHEN AT IDLE AND DRIVEING. TECH BROUGHT CAR IN FOUND ALL DASH LIGHT DO THID AND BRAKE LIGHT AND HEAD LIGHTS ALSO.RAN SYSTEM TEST WITH ED18 ALL OK BATTERY, ALTERNA TOR AND STARTER. DID NOTICE THAT IF YOU INCREASE RPMS LIGHTS QUIT FLASHING.

NO

ALL THE LIGHTS INSIDE THE CAR AND OUTSIDE THE CAR FLASH CONSTANTLY; WHEN THIS OCCURS I HAVE A 0.4 **VOLT VARIANCE IN TIME WITH THE FLASHING;I** 

DISCONNECT THE ALTERNATOR AND THE FLASHING STOPS

13.9 TO 14.9 VOLTS

12 VOLTS

Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM Page 56 of 96

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits	
2943350	TOMP	12/18/2009	TOMP	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHTS FLICKER (ELD)	Probable Cause/So	lution CTATIONS; MONITOR SYSTEM VOLTAGE		
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 68,307	
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:	

VIN: 5FNYF28588B Dealer #: TZ: **EST** Err: **Dir Cont: STEPHEN** Training %: 2,008 PILOT Model: Year: Serv Ph: (770) 924-9000 2WDEXL Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT SCOTT BAILEY Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: KEITH PIERCE Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: HENNESSY HONDA OF WOODSTOCK PILOT 5DR 2WD EX-L 6CYL 244.0 HP Desc: 8931 HIGHWAY 92 WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, WOODSTOCK GA 30189 Engine #: Trans #: P35A6007887 J35Z13008049 Phone: (770) 924-9000 Fax #: 7705925768 Em Type: KA DPSM: MELISSA MECHAN Zone/Dist: 07E RO #: 506912 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### 12/18/2009 6:12:12 AM TOMP

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?

3 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

4 5

6 REVIEW "CASES" AND "KBs"

7 MONITOR SYSTEM VOLTAGE WHEN THE LIGHTS FLICKER, BETWEEN 12.2 AND 14.2 IS OK.

#### Information from Dealer

HEADLIGHTS HAVE FLICKER ISSUE HAVE TESTED BATTERY AND CHARGE SYSTEM SEE NO PROBLEM HAVE CLEANED GROUND FOR HLIGHT ANY PROBLEMS THAT YOU HAVE SEEN SO FAR?

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2008][PUBID: ][SUBJECT: ][KEYWORD: HEADLIGHT]

STEPHEN:

JUST MAKING SURE THERE IS NOTHING GOING ON THAT

WOULD CHANGE THE DIAGNOSIS.

Page 70 of 96

T/L Ref#	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
3156539	TROYS	06/02/2011	TROYS	2
<b>Code</b> P 7300			olution	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 40,554
	Remarks / R		stor:	FE Status:

VIN: 5FNYF28578E Dealer #: TZ: **PST** Err: Dir Cont: SHERMAN WONG **PILOT** Training %: 2,008 Model: Year: Serv Ph: (707) 769-4044 2WDEXL Trim: Extn: Tran: 5AT Serv Mgr: **LUKE AMMANN** WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JOHN HURLBERT Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN Dir Name: HANSEL HONDA Desc: PILOT 5DR 2WD EX-L 6CYL 244.0 HP 1310 AUTO CENTER DRIVE WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, **PETALUMA** CA 94952 Engine #: Trans #: P35A6015887 J35Z13015855 Phone: (707) 769-4044 Fax #: 7077694049 Em Type: KA DPSM: JASON SCHER Zone/Dist: 12B RO #: 00139 Previous Dealer/Contact Date Case Type: Technical W.O. #:

#### Tech Line Suggests

#### Information from Dealer

12/2	/011	10:03	:36 AI	VI.		IROY	S
1	ORI	GINAL	CON	API AI	INT		

2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA

- 3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT? 4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?
- 5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?

CUSTOMER COMPLAINS THAT VEHICLE HAS HAD TO MANY LIGHT BULBS REPLACED,1) L MARKER AND R HEADLIGHT 40.5554 5/6/11 -2) L/R TURN SIGNAL BULB 26.680 6/17/10 3) L

HEADLIGHT 22.221 2/5/10

[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2008][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ]

[KEYWORD: LIGHTS]

YES **BULBS** 

Page 94 of 96 Printed: 06/13/2011 1:43:31PM By SYSTEM

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of Edits
2731812	DAVIDK	12/01/2008	DAVIDK	1
Code P 7310	Original Complaint HEADLIGHT PROB INTERMIT INOP	Probable Cause/So	-	
	·	S/W?; REPLACE Resin Source:	None	Date:
		Status:	N/A	Mileage: 19,301
		Remarks / Request	tor:	FE Status:

Dealer #: CST TZ: VIN: 5FNYF28358B Err: Dir Cont: LAVAR PAXTON Training %: 2,008 Model: **PILOT** Year: Serv Ph: (903) 794-3791 Extn: Trim: 2WDSE Tran: 5AT **ERIC SPINK** Serv Mgr: WD: Doors: 5DR Parts Mgr: JOHN VANDERBILT Country: USA Fact: LINCOLN **ORR HONDA** DIr Name: Desc: PILOT 5DR 2WD SE 6CYL 244.0 HP 3.5 4602 ST. MICHAEL DRIV WhtBdy: P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS, AIR BAG, USA **TEXARKANA** TX 75503 Engine #: J35Z13016289 Trans #: P35A6016103 Phone: (903) 794-3791 Fax #: 9037923327 Em Type: KA DPSM: AMY CLAWSON Zone/Dist: 03F RO #: 88930 **Previous Dealer/Contact** Case Type: Technical **Date** 

#### **Tech Line Suggests**

#### Information from Dealer

12/1/20			AVIDA

1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT

CUSTOMER STATES HEADLIGHTS GOES OUT WHILE DRIVING, WIGGLE SWITCH AND THEY COME BACK ON, **OUT AGAIN** 

2 PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED? 3 IF CUST WIGGLES THE S/W THEN THE S/W IS BAD.

REPLACE

TURN SIGNAL OR HIGH BEAM ON THE HEADLIGHTS GOES

NO

W.O. #:

T/L Ref #	Created By	Date Created	Last Edited By	# of	Edits
3158290	RUDYG	06/07/2011	RUDYG	1	
<b>Code P</b> 7310	Original Complaint KEEPS BLOWING HDLITE BULBS	Probable Cause/Solution UNKNOWN?; REPL BULBS WITH OEM		_	
		Resin Source:	None	Date:	
		Status:	N/A	Mileage:	63,484
		Remarks / Requestor:		FE Status:	

			Remarks / Re	equesto	r;	FE Sta	atus:
Dealer #:	_	TZ:	EST VIN	: 5FNY	/F18538B	Err:	
Dir Cont:	LUIS GONZALEZ	Training %:	Yea	ır:	2,008	Model:	PILOT
Serv Ph:	(704) 979-7500	Extn:	Tra	n:	5AT	Trim:	4WDEXL
Serv Mgr:	ERIC WRIGHT		Do	ors:	5DR	WD:	
Parts Mgr	: JOSEPH KIKER		Fac	:t:	LINCOLN	Country:	USA
Dir Name: HONDA OF CONCORD		RD	Des	sc:	PILOT 5DR 4WD EX-L	6CYL 244.	0 HP
	7650 BRUTON SMIT CONCORD	BLVD NC 28027	Wh	tBdy:	P/S, SUN ROOF, ABS,	AIR BAG,	
	CONCORD	NC 20021	Eng	gine #:	J35A93546657	Trans #:	P34A6046813
Phone:	(704) 979-7500	Fax #: (704) 979-7563	Em	Type:	KA		
DPSM:	MARK SIMPSON	Zone/Dist: 06K	RO	#:	707994		
Previous	Dealer/Contact	Date	Cas	e Type:	Technical		
			w.c	). #:			

# **Tech Line Suggests**

# Information from Dealer

6/7/2011 12:08:13 PM RUDYG	
1 ORIGINAL COMPLAINT	CUSTOMER STATES THAT HE HAS REPLACED HEADLIGHT
	BULBS EIGHT TIMES IN THE PAST 3 YEARS THAT HE HAS
	OWNED THIS VECHICLE, MAP LIGHT BULB AND LEFT FRONT
	PARKING LIGHT BULB IS ALSO OUT.
2 ISIS SEARCH CRITERIA	[MODEL: PILOT][YEAR: 2008][PUBID: 0][SUBJECT: ]
	[KEYWORD: BULBS]
3 CAN YOU VERIFY THE CUSTOMER'S COMPLAINT?	NOT REALLY, HAS HAD BULBS REPLACED BEFORE
4 ANY PREVIOUS REPAIRS OR PARTS REPLACED?	BULBS
5 ANY AFTER MARKET ACCESSORIES INSTALLED?	HFL UNIT IS NON OEM
6 CHECKED BATT AND CHARGING SYSTEM?	YES, ONLY GOES UP TO ABOUT 14V
7 ACCIDENT DAMAGE?	DON'T SEE ANY
8 SEE HSN JULY 08 AND TRY TO SEE IF YOU CAN DETERMINE CAUSE OF BULB POP	ОК
9 NO KNOWN ISSUE IF USING OEM BULBS	OK

PE11-017
HONDA
9/8/2011
ATTACHMENT Q4
Consumer Complaints
Civic 2003

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N032011-05-1200253 Case Originator : Keith Applewhite (Team CD)

Division: Sub Division: Satellite Center

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Closed Open Date: 5/12/2011 8:28:02 AM

Case Owner:

Michael Hancock (Team CC)

Method:

Phone

Status: Queue:

Close Date: 5/12/2011 10:03:53 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Last Closed By: Michael Hancock (Team CC)

Point of Origin: Customer

Days Open: 0

Case Title:

- RECALL INQUIRY

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: E Mail:

ATLANTA, GA

### Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Svc District / Sls District :

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date : Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer #	Dealer Name	Agent Name	Comp Ind.

### Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGEM22593I CIVIC / 2003

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

EM2253PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date:

73,000 06/18/2003

Months In Use:

95

Engine Number:

D17A13400340

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207455 / SOUTH SHORE HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207455 / SOUTH SHORE HONDA

Trim:

LX 2

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: Exterior Color:

4AT

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

## 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N032011-05-1200253-1 /	Subcase Close	Campaign	No Code		
N032011-05-1200253-2	Subcase Close	Campaign	Eligibility	712	Headlights

## **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

	\$	Spool Report			Run Date: 06/06/2011
•	<u>ls</u>	ssue Details			
Issue ID: N032011-05-1200253-1 Issue Originator: Keith Applewhite Issue Owner: Keith Applewhite Issue Title:	Disposition: Information Type 1: Campaign Type 2: No Code IPAIGN - NO CODE	Condition : Status : Queue :	Closed Subcase Close		5/12/2011 8:29:37 AM 5/12/2011 8:29:44 AM
Coding Info :		Solution / Linke	d Resolution Info :		
Labor Code / Desc : / Condition Code Desc Campaign Code / Desc : / Temperament Code : Cold Resolutions : Provided Information		Solution ID : Solution Title :	Resolution Title :		
Component Category: NA - Please Specify Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO		Parts Info :			
Rollover Indicator: NO Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO Dealer Coding:		Part No.	Part De	scription	BO Reason
	<u> </u>	ssue Details			
Issue ID: N032011-05-1200253-2 Issue Originator: Michael Hancock Issue Owner: Michael Hancock Issue Title: CAM	Disposition: Complaint Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility IPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY	Condition : Status : Queue :	Closed Subcase Close	•	5/12/2011 10:03:42 AM 5/12/2011 10:03:51 AM
Coding Info :		Solution / Linke	d Resolution Info :		,
Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 712 Campaign Code / Desc : / Temperament Code : Cold Resolutions : Documented Concern	21	Solution ID : Solution Title :	Resolution Title :		
Component Category: 11 - Electrical Syste Previously Published: NO	m	Parts Info :			
Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO Dealer Coding:		Part No.	Part De	scription	BO Reason

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

### Case History

Case ID: N032011-05-1200253

Case Title :

- RECALL INQUIRY

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 5/12/2011 8:28:02 AM, kapplewh

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 5/12/2011 8:28:22 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 5/12/2011 8:28:28 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 5/12/2011 8:29:29 AM, kapplewh, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer contacted AHM inquiring on recalls. I updated the customer as the owner. I verified and informed the customer that at the moment there are no recalls that apply to this vehicle at the time. The customer requested no further assistance.

Customers contact number: 6788739080

\*\*\* SUBCASE N032011-05-1200253-1 CREATE 5/12/2011 8:29:37 AM, kapplewh

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 5/12/2011 8:29:37 AM.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 5/12/2011 8:29:42 AM, kapplewh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N032011-05-1200253-1 CLOSE 5/12/2011 8:29:44 AM, kapplewh

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 5/12/2011 8:29:44 AM, kapplewh

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

\*\*\* CASE REOPEN 5/12/2011 10:00:25 AM, mhancock

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 5/12/2011 10:03:24 AM, mhancock, Action Type: Call from Customer

I updated the customer's information

The customer contacted AHM to inquire if the vehicle is included in the light switch recall. The customer stated that he read online that the vehicle is one the vehicle included in the recall and stated that he is having the same problem. I advised the customer that the vehicle is not included in this recall and advised the customer that all recalls are VIN specific. I informed the customer that if there are any future recalls on the vehicle AHM will notify the owner via by mail. The customer stated that he feels it should be covered because it is a safety issue. I informed the customer that I can document his concern but informet the customer that there are no campaigns pertaining to his issue and the vehicle is out of warranty therefore any repairs needed will be at his expense. The customer understood and the call ended.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N032011-05-1200253-2 CREATE 5/12/2011 10:03:42 AM, mhancock

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 5/12/2011 10:03:42 AM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N032011-05-1200253-2 CLOSE 5/12/2011 10:03:51 AM, mhancock

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 5/12/2011 10:03:53 AM, mhancock

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012008-08-1901531 Case Originator : Aaron Prymus (Team HB) Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 8/19/2008 3:10:44 PM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case Owner:

Karwan Zangana (Team HF)

Method: Phone

Status: Queue: Wipbin: Close Date: 9/9/2008 6:08:44 AM

1414

Point of Origin: Customer

Days Open: 21

Last Closed By: Karwan Zangana (Team HF)

Case Title : 6M - 208201

- HEADLIGHT SWITCH

No. of Attachments: 0

Closed

### Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No : Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address:

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

### Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGEM21973I

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2003 EM2193MW / A

Miles / Hours:

108,000

In Service Date:

01/16/2003

Months In Use:

67

Engine Number:

D17A23401458

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208201 / CROWN HONDA OF SOUTHPOINT Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208201 / CROWN HONDA OF SOUTHPOINT

Trim:

EX

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 2 5MT

Exterior Color:

SI

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

## Current Dealer Info:

City / State / Zip:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208201 / CROWN HONDA OF SOUTHPOINT

Phone No.:

919-425-4700

Address: 1001 SOUTHPT AUTOPARK

DURHAM, NC

City / State / Zip :

DURHAM, NC 27713 06L / F06

Svc District / Sls District : Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$98.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer #	Dealer Name	Agent Name	Comp Ind.
		•	
			1

## 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012008-08-1901531-1 /	Subcase Close	Campaign	Eligibility	712	Headlights
N012008-08-1901531-2 /	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012008-08-1901531-1

Disposition: Information

Type 1: Campaign

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Aaron Prymus Issue Owner: Aaron Prymus

Type 2: Eligibility

Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Open Date: 8/19/2008 3:27:40 PM Close Date: 8/19/2008 3:28:55 PM

Issue Title:

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012008-08-1901531-2

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Karwan Zangana Issue Owner:

Karwan Zangana

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Open Date: 8/26/2008 2:41:58 PM

Close Date: 9/9/2008 6:08:44 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Title:

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Assist - AHM 100%, CR Generated Gdwill

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator : NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info: Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

35012-S5A-307 SET, COMBI SW SERVIC Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 9851

Primary Amount: \$286.52

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00 Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00

Total Amount: Approved By:

\$286.52 kroyster

Approval Date: 9/4/2008 Status: PROCESSED Check No.: 1758015

Check Date: 9/5/2008

Pavee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip: DURHAM, NC

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: 01201 Defect Code:

Category:

03217 Regular

Failed Part #:

35012-S5A-307

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Case History

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE <u>CREATE 8/19/2008 3:10:44 PM</u>, aprymus

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/19/2008 3:11:11 PM, aprymus

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/19/2008 3:18:58 PM, aprymus into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-1 CREATE 8/19/2008 3:27:40 PM, aprymus Created in WIP Default with Due Date 8/19/2008 3:27:40 PM.

\*\*\* NOTES 8/19/2008 3:27:58 PM, aprymus, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer's contact information was updated 9195646775.

The customer is calling on behalf of his wife CARRI BARRINGER.

The customer called AHM because last week, the vehicle had smoke and an odor coming from the Steering Column. The customer also stated that his headlights did not work. The customer stated that his vehicle was taken to CROWN HONDA OF SOUTHPOINT and SA Kelly Austin (7459W) informed him that other vehicles were issued a recall for this same problem, but his vehicle was not included in the recall VIN range. The customer stated that he paid \$286.52 (including diagnosis and State Inspection) to have his Headlight Switch and Wire Harness replaced. The customer also had to replace the Red and White Strip Wire. The customer wanted to know why his vehicle was not affected by that recall.

I informed the customer that recalls are VIN specific and that his vehicle was not issued that recall. The customer stated that his vehicle operated exactly as stated in the recall bulletin and he feels that AHM should cover the cost of this repair that he had to get. I informed the customer that reimbursement is not guaranteed and is always handled on a case by case basis. I then informed the customer that reimbursement was not likely because his vehicle was not issued any such recall. The customer understood and stated that the SA informed him of the recall and he feels that AHM should be covering the cost of this repair. I again informed the customer that reimbursement is not guaranteed. I then advised the customer to send AHM a copy of his invoice and proof of payment to 310 783 3785 so that his request can be reviewed. The customer understood and stated that he would send the documents in as soon as possible. He required no further assistance. I thanked him for calling and the call ended.

The customer is seeking reimbursement for the cost that he paid to have his Headlight Switch and Wire Harness replaced. The case will be closed pending receipt of documents.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/19/2008 3:27:59 PM, aprymus

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 8/19/2008 3:28:40 PM, aprymus, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

Headlight Switch Recall. He informed our office that your dealership informed him of a Headlight Switch Recall but that his vehicle was not affected by that recall.

This is for your information only and no response is required.

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-08-1901531

Case Title:

6M - 208201 -

HEADLIGHT SWITCH

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

**Aaron Prymus** 

Automobile Customer Service

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/19/2008 3:28:49 PM, aprymus into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-1 CLOSE 8/19/2008 3:28:55 PM, aprymus

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 8/19/2008 3:28:55 PM, aprymus

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

\*\*\* CASE REOPEN 8/26/2008 10:55:57 AM, ahsieh with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 8/26/2008 10:56:38 AM, ahsieh, Action Type: Letter/Fax

On 08/26/08 ACS rec'd a 3 page fax from customer.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/26/2008 10:56:48 AM, ahsieh

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE DISPATCH 8/26/2008 10:57:18 AM, ahsieh

from WIP default to Queue Honda Team F.

\*\*\* CASE ACCEPT 8/26/2008 11:11:29 AM, kzangana

from Queue Honda Team F to WIP default.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-2 CREATE 8/26/2008 2:41:58 PM, kzangana Created in WIP Default with Due Date 8/26/2008 2:41:58 PM.

\*\*\* CASE MOD1FY 8/26/2008 2:42:00 PM, kzangana

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 8/26/2008 2:42:02 PM, kzangana

WARRANTY CHECK 08/26/2008 02:42:02 PM kzangana No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 8/26/2008 2:42:04 PM, kzangana

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 08/26/2008 02:42:04 PM kzangana

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 8/26/2008 2:42:07 PM, kzangana

CAMPAIGN CHECK 08/26/2008 02:42:07 PM kzangana

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 8/26/2008 2:42:08 PM, kzangana

VSC-CUC CHECK 08/26/2008 02:42:08 PM kzangana

No data found for VIN.

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run	Date	:	06
-----	------	---	----

e: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012008-08-1901531

Case Title:

6M - 208201 -

HEADLIGHT SWITCH

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/26/2008 2:42:10 PM, kzangana

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/26/2008 2:43:50 PM, kzangana

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 8/27/2008 7:32:32 AM, kzangana, Action Type: Call to Dealer

I have attempted to contact the SM. Left voicemail.

\*\*\* NOTES 8/27/2008 7:33:03 AM, kzangana, Action Type: Call to Customer

I have attempted to contact the customer. Left voicemail with my contact number and hours.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/27/2008 7:33:05 AM, kzangana

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* COMMIT 8/27/2008 7:33:10 AM, kzangana, Action Type: N/A

call cust?/call dealer?

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/27/2008 7:33:24 AM, kzangana

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 8/28/2008 7:03:38 AM, kzangana, Action Type: Call to Dealer

I have attempted to contac the dealer. Left voicemail.

\*\*\* NOTES 8/28/2008 7:05:03 AM, kzangana, Action Type: Call from Customer

I have received a call from Mr. returning my voicemail. I have informed him that I have left a voicemail for the SM and am awaiting to gather more information. I have indicated once I do have more information I will contact him back.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/28/2008 7:05:10 AM, kzangana

into WIP 6M and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/28/2008 7:05:17 AM, kzangana

into WIP 6M and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 8/28/2008 1:55:10 PM, kzangana

with due 09/02/2008 12:00:00 AM.

\*\*\* NOTES 8/29/2008 2:18:17 PM, kzangana, Action Type: Call from Customer

I have attempted to contact the SM. Left voicemail.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 8/29/2008 2:18:26 PM, kzangana

into WIP 6M and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 9/2/2008 12:10:13 PM, kzangana, Action Type: Call to Dealer

I have contacted SM Brian Cost and have informed him that this call may be recorded for quality purposes. He indicates that the RO indicates that there was smoke coming from the steering column, it was found that the headlight switch did have a short and was replaced. He indicates that he is not aware of this being part of any recall and is not related to the recall regarding the low beam headlights not working.

\*\*\* NOTES 9/2/2008 12:16:32 PM, kzangana, Action Type: Call to Customer

I have attempted to contact the customer. I have left a voicemail with my contact number and hours.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 9/2/2008 12:17:00 PM, kzangana

Fulfilled for due 09/02/2008 12:00:00 AM.

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

### Case History

Case ID: N012008-08-1901531

Case Title :

6M - 208201

HEADLIGHT SWITCH

\*\*\* COMMIT 9/2/2008 12:17:01 PM, kzangana, Action Type: N/A call cust?

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/2/2008 12:17:18 PM, kzangana

into WIP 6M and Status of Solving. \*\*\* CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 9/2/2008 12:18:14 PM, kzangana

due 09/05/2008 12:00:00 AM. with \*\*\* NOTES 9/3/2008 10:23:10 AM, kzangana, Action Type: Call to Customer

I have attempted to return customer's call. I have left a voicemail with my contact number and hours.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/3/2008 10:23:18 AM, kzangana into WIP 6M and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 9/4/2008 7:40:08 AM, kzangana, Action Type: Call to Customer

Spoke with customer's wife, Mrs. Carrie McDonald, and verified their information. I explained this call may be recorded for quality purposes. I thanked the customer for taking the time to notify us about their concern(s). I have introduced myself as the RCM and have informed her that I have received her letter and did have the opportunity to review her case. I have indicated that as there is not a recall listed on the vehicle's vin I will be unable to cover the repairs under a warranty. However due to the nature of the failure, age of the vehicle, and service history I would like to reimburse her and her husband the amount of \$286.52 as a one time goodwill gesture in order to restore their faith in Honda. She is satisfied.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/4/2008 7:42:56 AM, kzangana into WIP 6M and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-2 DISPATCH 9/4/2008 7:43:17 AM, kzangana from WIP subcase to Queue CkReq - Royster.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/4/2008 7:43:23 AM, kzangana into WIP 6M and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 9/4/2008 7:43:25 AM, kzangana

Fulfilled for due 09/05/2008 12:00:00 AM.

\*\*\* COMMIT 9/4/2008 7:43:27 AM, kzangana, Action Type: N/A check mailed?

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/4/2008 7:43:39 AM, kzangana

into WIP 6M and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-2 RETURN 9/4/2008 8:03:13 AM, kroyster from Queue CkReq - Royster to WIP subcase.

\*\*\* CASE YANKED 9/4/2008 8:05:40 AM, kzangana

Yanked by kzangana into WIPbin default.

\*\*\* CASE YANKED 9/4/2008 8:06:29 AM, kzangana

Yanked by kzangana into WIPbin default.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-2 YANKED 9/4/2008 8:09:27 AM, kzangana

Yanked by kzangana into WIPbin default.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-2 DISPATCH 9/4/2008 8:10:27 AM, kzangana

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012008-08-1901531

Case Title: 6M - 208201 -

- HEADLIGHT SWITCH

from WIP default to Queue CkReq - Royster.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/4/2008 8:10:33 AM, kzangana

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-2 9/4/2008 10:33:14 AM, kroyster, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 286.52 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 286.52 \$ submitted by kroyster

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-2 RETURN 9/4/2008 10:33:18 AM, kroyster

from Queue CkReq - Royster to WIP subcase.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-2 COMMIT 9/8/2008 8:02:32 AM, kzangana, Action Type: External Commitment

Check processed for check req no = 9851 on 2008-09-05-00.00.00.000000

\*\*\* NOTES 9/8/2008 9:35:43 AM, pbongco, Action Type: Note-General

Check mailed

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-08-1901531-2 CLOSE 9/9/2008 6:08:44 AM, kzangana

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 9/9/2008 6:08:44 AM, kzangana

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012010-12-1700048 Case Originator: Reginald Richardson (Team HE)

Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 12/17/2010 6:21:07 AM

Case Owner:

Reginald Richardson (Team HE)

Method:

Phone

Status: Closed Close Date: 12/17/2010 6:33:33 AM

Last Closed By: Reginald Richardson (Team HE)

Point of Origin: Customer

Queue:

Days Open: 0

Case Title:

LOW BEAM CONCERN

Wipbin: No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name:

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.

Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

FORT WASHINGTON, MD

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District: /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207019 / POHANKA HONDA

Phone No.:

301-899-7800

Address:

4608 ST. BARNABAS RD.

City / State / Zip :

MARLOW HEIGHTS, MD 20748

Svc District / Sts District: 06B / A06 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$96.95

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

803 US VIN / JHMES96673S

Model / Year:

CIVIC IMA / 2003

Model ID / Product Line: Miles / Hours :

ES9663EW / A 160,000

In Service Date:

06/17/2002

Months In Use:

102

Engine Number:

LDA1 2003933

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207537 / PIAZZA HONDA OF DREXEL HILL Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207537 / PIAZZA HONDA OF DREXEL HILL

Trim:

HYBRID

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

CVT

Exterior Color:

BL

4

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012010-12-1700048-1 / PROD	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012010-12-1700048-1

Issue Owner: Reginald Richardson

Issue Originator: Reginald Richardson

Disposition: Complaint

Type 1: Product

Condition: Closed Status :

Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/17/2010 6:22:19 AM Close Date: 12/17/2010 6:33:33 AM

Issue Title:

Type 2: Operation - PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Assist Denied, Documented Concern

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: Rollover Indicator:

NO NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description Part No. BO Reason

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012010-12-1700048

Case Title:

- LOW BEAM CONCERN

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 12/17/2010 6:21:07 AM, rrichard

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 12/17/2010 6:21:09 AM, rrichard, Action Type:

The customer states that his low beams went out. The customer states that he took the vehicle to Pohanka Honda sometime last week. The customer states that he was informed that there was a recall on this part and to call AHM. The customer states that he does not remember who he was dealing with at the dealership.

I informed the customer that there are no recalls on this issue and the warranty was 3yr/36k miles whichever comes first. The customer understood and no further assistance was needed.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 12/17/2010 6:21:28 AM, rrichard into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-12-1700048-1 CREATE 12/17/2010 6:22:19 AM, rrichard Created in WIP Default with Due Date 12/17/2010 6:22:19 AM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-12-1700048-1 CLOSE 12/17/2010 6:33:33 AM, rrichard Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 12/17/2010 6:33:33 AM, rrichard

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012011-05-1900555 Case Originator : Kangsan Kim (Team HB) Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 5/19/2011 10:47:50 AM

Case Owner:

Kangsan Kim (Team HB)

Method:

Phone

Status:

Close Date: 5/19/2011 10:55:27 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Last Closed By: Kangsan Kim (Team HB)

Point of Origin: Customer

Queue:

Davs Open: 0

Wipbin:

Case Title : - HEADLIGHT CONCERN No. of Attachments: 0

Closed

#### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip: ROCKLAND, MA E Mail:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: Svc District / SIs District:

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer #	Dealer Name	Agent Name	Comp Ind.

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No. :

US VIN / 1HGEM22053L

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2003

Miles / Hours:

EM2203JW / A 101,000

In Service Date:

03/11/2003

Months In Use:

98

Engine Number:

D17A23440875

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206746 / SILKO HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207270 / SACCUCCI HONDA

Trim:

EX SSRS

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 2 4AT

Exterior Color:

BL

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012011-05-1900555-1 /	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012011-05-1900555-1

Issue Originator: Kangsan Kim

Disposition: Complaint

Type 1: Product

Condition: Closed Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 5/19/2011 10:55:18 AM

Issue Title:

Type 2: Operation Kangsan Kim

Queue:

Close Date: 5/19/2011 10:55:27 AM

Issue Owner:

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description Part No. BO Reason

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012011-05-1900555

Case Title :

- HEADLIGHT CONCERN

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 5/19/2011 10:47:50 AM, kkim

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 5/19/2011 10:54:51 AM, kkim, Action Type: Call from Customer

I updated the customer's contact information.

The customer's best contact number is 508-364-2692.

The customer called ACS and stated that there are some electrical issues on his 2003 Civic. The customer states that the low-beam headlights continue to go out. The customer had to replace them twice, and has been two weeks between each replacement. The customer would like to know what to do next.

ACS advised the customer to contact a Honda dealership for technical assistance, and was unable to provide the necessary information to the customer.

The customer understood and required no further assistance.

- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 5/19/2011 10:54:56 AM, kkim into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* SUBCASE N012011-05-1900555-1 CREATE 5/19/2011 10:55:18 AM, kkim Created in WIP Default with Due Date 5/19/2011 10:55:18 AM.
- \*\*\* SUBCASE N012011-05-1900555-1 CLOSE 5/19/2011 10:55:27 AM, kkim

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 5/19/2011 10:55:27 AM, kkim

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012005-09-1600998 Case Originator : Chris Martinez (Team HF) Division: Sub Division: Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Closed Open Date: 9/16/2005 12:52:24 PM

Case Owner:

Rena Curtis (Team HG)

Method:

Customer Relations Status:

Close Date: 9/22/2005 7:57:22 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Phone

Queue:

Days Open: 6

Last Closed By: Rena Curtis (Team HG) Case Title: 6L(FLOW HONDA) -

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

- ELECTRICAL/DEALER DIAGNOSIS No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name:

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. : Cell / Pager No.:

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

WINSTON-SALEM, NC

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207042 / FLOW HONDA

Phone No.:

336-785-3380

Address: City / State / Zip : 2600 PETERS CREEK PKWY WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27127

Svc District / SIs District : Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$99.90

06L / F06

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No. :

556 US VIN / 1HGES26713I

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

CIVIC / 2003 ES2673MW / A

Miles / Hours:

34,000 09/29/2003

In Service Date: Months In Use:

No. Of Doors:

24

Engine Number:

D17A23523311

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207042 / FLOW HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207042 / FLOW HONDA

Trim:

EX 4

Transmission Code: Exterior Color:

4AT Sl

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012005-09-1600998-1 /	O Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Issue Details** 

Issue ID: N012005-09-1600998-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Rena Curtis Issue Owner:

Rena Curtis

Type 1: Product

Status: Subcase Close Open Date: 9/16/2005 2:31:34 PM

Type 2: Operation

Close Date: 9/22/2005 7:57:22 AM

Issue Title :

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Queue:

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Repaired/Warranty

Component Category: II - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012005-09-1600998

Case Title :

6L(FLOW HONDA) -

- ELECTRICAL/DEALER DIAGNOSIS

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 9/16/2005 12:52:24 PM, cmartine

Contact Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 9/16/2005 12:52:38 PM, cmartine

CLAIM CHECK 09/16/2005 12:52:38 PM cmartine

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2004-11-22; 207042; 397771; 510; 712110 ; HEADLIGHT BULB, LEFT - REPLACE.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/16/2005 12:52:51 PM, emartine

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 9/16/2005 12:58:15 PM, cmartine

CLAIM CHECK 09/16/2005 12:58:15 PM cmartine

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2004-11-22; 207042; 397771; 510; 712110 ; HEADLIGHT BULB, LEFT - REPLACE.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 9/16/2005 12:58:17 PM. cmartine

CAMPAIGN CHECK 09/16/2005 12:58:17 PM cmartine

No data found for VIN

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 9/16/2005 12:58:20 PM, cmartine

VSC-CUC CHECK 09/16/2005 12:58:19 PM cmartine

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* NOTES 9/16/2005 1:00:53 PM, cmartine, Action Type: Call from Customer

ACS received inbound call regarding electrical concerns.

Customer states that he is calling ACS because he has had to take his vehicle to the dealer 207042 FLOW HONDA five times. He states that the vehicles headlights have lost power, the dash lights have lost power and the headlights failed again twice. He states that on 09/12/05 he had to take the vehicle to the dealer because the lights failed again. The customer states that the dealer is having a very difficult time repairing the vehicle and he is not sure if the dealer contacted the tech line. Customer states that he has been working with SM Kelly Moore and is calling ACS for assistance in getting his vehicle repaired. I apologized to the customer for his frustrations and advised him that I would dispatch his request for assistance to a RCM for review.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/16/2005 1:01:11 PM, cmartine

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/16/2005 1:01:21 PM, cmartine

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE DISPATCH 9/16/2005 1:01:34 PM, cmartine

from WIP default to Queue Honda Team A.

\*\*\* CASE ACCEPT 9/16/2005 2:24:21 PM, rcurtis

from Queue Honda Team A to WIP default.

\*\*\* COMMIT 9/16/2005 2:26:40 PM, reurtis, Action Type: N/A

Made to due 09/19/2005 02:26:42 PM.

DCS Follow-Up/call

\*\*\* NOTES 9/16/2005 2:30:48 PM, reurtis, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

**RESOLUTION DUE DATE: 9/19/2005** 

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012005-09-1600998

Case Title: 6L(FLOW HONDA)

ELECTRICAL/DEALER DIAGNOSIS

Run Date: 06/06/2011

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s): electrical diagnosis

In the interest of customer satisfaction we would like to resolve this situation as soon as possible. Please perform the following and take appropriate action:

"Customer states that he is calling ACS because he has had to take his vehicle to the dealer 207042 FLOW HONDA five times. He states that the vehicles headlights have lost power, the dash lights have lost power and the headlights failed again twice. He states that on 09/12/05 he had to take the vehicle to the dealer because the lights failed again. The customer states that the dealer is having a very difficult time repairing the vehicle and he is not sure if the dealer contacted the tech line. Customer states that he has been working with SM Kelly Moore and is calling ACS for assistance in getting his vehicle repaired"

Please contact me with service history information for this vehicle. Has techline been contacted? Thank you for your help.

Please call or transmit a DCS response to the Customer Service Office by the due date. Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Rena Curtis Automobile Customer Service (800) 999-1009 ext 118141

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 9/16/2005 2:31:02 PM, rcurtis

due 09/20/2005 02:26:42 PM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012005-09-1600998-1 CREATE 9/16/2005 2:31:34 PM, reurtis

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 9/16/2005 2:31:34 PM.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/16/2005 2:31:55 PM, reurtis

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 9/20/2005 12:10:12 PM, reurtis

CLAIM CHECK 09/20/2005 12:10:12 PM rcurtis

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-07-13; 207042; 423435; 510; 747100 ; FUSE BOX AND/OR DASH MULTIPLEX UNIT, LEFT OR RIGHT -

REPLACE.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 9/20/2005 12:15:32 PM, reurtis

CLAIM CHECK 09/20/2005 12:15:32 PM rcurtis

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-07-13; 207042; 423435; 510; 747100 ; FUSE BOX AND/OR DASH MULTIPLEX UNIT, LEFT OR RIGHT - REPLACE.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 9/20/2005 12:16:34 PM. rcurtis

CLAIM CHECK 09/20/2005 12:16:34 PM rcurtis

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-07-13; 207042; 423435; 510; 747100 ; FUSE BOX AND/OR DASH MULTIPLEX UNIT, LEFT OR RIGHT -

REPLACE.

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run	Date:	: 06/06
-----	-------	---------

/2011

		Case History	
Case ID: N012005-09-1600998	Case Title :	6L(FLOW HONDA)	- ELECTRICAL/DEALER DIAGNOSIS
*** CASE CLAIMS LOOK UP 9/20/2005 12:28:36 PM_reurtis			

CLAIM CHECK 09/20/2005 12:28:36 PM rcurtis

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-07-13; 207042; 423435; 510; 747100 ; FUSE BOX AND/OR DASH MULTIPLEX UNIT, LEFT OR RIGHT -

REPLACE.

\*\*\* NOTES 9/20/2005 12:30:08 PM, rcurtis, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Spoke to SM, Kelly, and he was very aware of the situation. He stated that the car has been in for electrical repairs at 10,000 miles, 20,000 miles and 30,000. He stated that the most recent repair was on 09/16 and everything was operating as designed at that point. Kelly stated that the headlights seem to fail about every 10,000 miles and that it seems to be fuse box or wiring related each time. He stated that techline was involved but he did not have a reference number. He feels Mr Franklin is looking for reassurance that this problem will be taking care of after the warranty period if it continues to happen.

\*\*\* NOTES 9/20/2005 12:30:36 PM, rcurtis, Action Type: Call to Customer

L/M for Mr Franklin providing contact information and requesting a return call.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 9/20/2005 12:30:43 PM, rcurtis

due 09/20/2005 02:26:42 PM. Fulfilled for

\*\*\* COMMIT 9/20/2005 12:30:47 PM, reurtis, Action Type: N/A follow up cust

\*\*\* NOTES 9/22/2005 7:56:35 AM, rcurtis, Action Type: Call to Customer

nd he stated that his electrical concern has seemed to pop up every 10,000 miles or so. He explained that he is concerned that his warranty will expire and he will continue to have trouble outside of the warranty. 1 explained to Mr with AHM, in both the form of his warranty claims and his current case. I assured him that if this same concern continues outside of the factory warranty period, that ACS would be available to assist him at that time, if the dealership was unwilling to. I advised that AHM is a company that is very concerned about customer satisfaction, along with product quality, and he need not be worried that he would be automatically denied assistance based on warranty expiration. accepted this explanation and thanked me for following up with him....closing case.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012005-09-1600998-1 CLOSE 9/22/2005 7:57:22 AM, rcurtis

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 9/22/2005 7:57:22 AM, rcurtis

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012010-07-2301548 Case Originator : Lindsey Albrethsen (Team HE) Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 7/23/2010 3:34:59 PM Close Date: 7/23/2010 3:43:00 PM

Case Owner:

Lindsey Albrethsen (Team HE)

Method:

Phone

Status:

Last Closed By: Lindsey Albrethsen (Team HE)

Point of Origin: Customer

Queue: Wipbin: Days Open: 0

Case Title:

LIGHT SWITCH COMPLAINT

No. of Attachments: 0

Closed

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Evening Phone No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

E Mail:

FRESNO, CA

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGEM22023L

Model / Year:

CIVIC / 2003 EM2203JW / A

Model ID / Product Line: Miles / Hours:

126,000

In Service Date:

05/04/2003

Months In Use:

86

D17A23468306

Engine Number:

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208187 / THOMASON HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name :

208187 / THOMASON HONDA

Trim:

EX SSRS

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 2 4AT

Exterior Color:

SI

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

l	Issue ID / Title		Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
	N012010-07-2301548-1 /	PR	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012010-07-2301548-1

Issue Owner: Lindsey Albrethsen

Issue Originator: Lindsey Albrethsen

Disposition: Complaint

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Condition: Closed Status: Queue:

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 7/23/2010 3:41:19 PM Close Date: 7/23/2010 3:43:00 PM

Issue Title :

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify Resolutions: Documented Concern

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012010-07-2301548

Case Title : I

LIGHT SWITCH COMPLAINT

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 7/23/2010 3:34:59 PM, lalbreth

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/23/2010 3:35:01 PM, lalbreth

VSC-CUC CHECK 07/23/2010 03:35:01 PM lalbreth

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/23/2010 3:35:05 PM, lalbreth

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/23/2010 03:35:05 PM lalbreth

The following Campaign information was found

06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY EXTENSION; ; ;

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; NU;

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/23/2010 3:35:07 PM. lalbreth

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/23/2010 03:35:06 PM lalbreth

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/23/2010 3:35:09 PM, lalbreth

WARRANTY CHECK 07/23/2010 03:35:09 PM lalbreth

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/23/2010 3:38:55 PM, lalbreth

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/23/2010 3:39:02 PM, lalbreth

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/23/2010 03:39:02 PM lalbreth

The following Campaign information was found

06-009; Q08; 99-04 OPDS WARRANTY EXTENSION; ; ;

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; NU;

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/23/2010 3:39:07 PM, lalbreth

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 07/23/2010 03:39:07 PM lalbreth

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/23/2010 3:39:11 PM, lalbreth

WARRANTY CHECK 07/23/2010 03:39:11 PM lalbreth

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/23/2010 3:39:14 PM, lalbreth

VSC-CUC CHECK 07/23/2010 03:39:14 PM lalbreth

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/23/2010 3:39:19 PM, lalbreth

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/23/2010 3:39:51 PM, lalbreth

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-07-2301548-1 CREATE 7/23/2010 3:41:19 PM, lalbreth

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 7/23/2010 3:41:19 PM.

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012010-07-2301548

Case Title:

LIGHT SWITCH COMPLAINT

\*\*\* NOTES 7/23/2010 3:42:48 PM, lalbreth, Action Type: Call from Customer

**Updated Owner Information** 

Best Phone:

Situation: Customer states that the combination light switch has gone out.

Request: Customer is calling to report this failure.

Customer States: Customer had to take the vehicle in to the local Honda dealer. About 18 months ago she was having trouble with the low beams going off by themselves. Customer rarely drives at night, so this has not been a cause for concern.

A couple of weeks ago it happened again.

Customer states that the dealer is fixing the vehicle, the issue is the switch. Customer states that the 2002 Civics had a recall on this issue, and the customer wants to know if she got a 2002 switch in her vehicle.

Customer wanted to warn us and let us know that this is the exact same problem happening on the 2002s.

Customer wanted

Inbound Summary: ACS advised the customer that the complaint would be documented. ACS advised of when the recall came out for the other vehicles and advised that at this age and mileage it would not be unreasonable to have a failure.

ACS thanked customer for notifying us of the concern.

Customer had no additional questions.

Case closed.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/23/2010 3:42:57 PM, lalbreth

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-07-2301548-1 CLOSE 7/23/2010 3:43:00 PM, lalbreth

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 7/23/2010 3:43:00 PM, lalbreth

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012010-11-1901343 Case Originator : Noell Jessie (Team HA)

Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Phone

Condition: Closed Closed Open Date: 11/19/2010 3:56:53 PM Close Date: 11/19/2010 4:05:24 PM

Case Owner:

Noell Jessie (Team HA)

CHICO, CA

Method:

Status: Queue:

Days Open: 0

745

Last Closed By: Noell Jessie (Team HA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

LOW BEAM HEADLIGHT COMPLAINT

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case Title

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address: City / State / Zip:

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Comp Ind. Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No. :

US VIN / 1HGEM21523L

Model / Year: C1V1C / 2003 Model ID / Product Line: EM2153PW / A

Miles / Hours : 81.000 In Service Date: 09/12/2003

Months In Use:

86

Engine Number: D17A13595293

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207397 / LODI HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name : 207837 / HONDA OF OAKLAND Trim:

LX 2

5MT

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

Exterior Color : BL

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012010-11-1901343-1 /	PRODUCT Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012010-11-1901343-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Noell Jessie

Issue Owner: Noell Jessie

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Status: Subcase Close

Open Date: 11/19/2010 4:04:32 PM Close Date: 11/19/2010 4:05:23 PM

Issue Title :

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Assist Denied, Documented Concern

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO NO

Rollover Indicator:

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title :

Queue:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

-

Case History

Case ID: N012010-11-1901343

Case Title :

LOW BEAM HEADLIGHT COMPLAINT

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 11/19/2010 3:56:53 PM, njessie

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 11/19/2010 4:03:43 PM, njessie, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated customer contact info

Best contact #

Customer states that in the last few days the low beam headlights went out. Customer states that both bulbs went out at the same time. Customer states that after inspecting it he noticed that the light bulbs were fine but there was a faint smell of burning wires. Customer states that after doing some research found out that the 2001 models had a recall on the low beam headlights regarding the same issue. Customer states that the would like to know if this recall has been expanded to include this vehicle. Customer states that the vehicle was purchased a month ago from a private party.

ACS informed the customer that currently this recall does not apply to this vehicle. ACS informed the customer that at this time there is currently no warranty on the vehicle either. ACS informed the customer that AHM would not be able to assist with the repairs.

Customer needed no further assistance.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 11/19/2010 4:04:03 PM, njessie

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-11-1901343-1 CREATE 11/19/2010 4:04:32 PM, njessie Created in WIP Default with Due Date 11/19/2010 4:04:32 PM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-11-1901343-1 CLOSE 11/19/2010 4:05:23 PM, njessie

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 11/19/2010 4:05:24 PM, njessie

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

**Case Details** N012010-10-1200901

Honda - Auto Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations Condition: Closed Closed

Open Date: 10/12/2010 10:08:53 Close Date: 10/12/2010 10:28:22

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case Owner:

Case Originator : David Mendoza (Team HH) David Mendoza (Team HH)

Method:

Phone

Status: Queue:

Davs Open: 0

Last Closed By: David Mendoza (Team HH)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title :

Case ID:

HEADLIGHT COMPLAINT

No. of Attachments: 0

### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address : City / State / Zip :

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

### Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

### Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer #	Dealer Name	Agent Name	Comp Ind.
		•	

#### Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No. :

US VIN / SHHEP33573U

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC HB / 2003 EP3353EW / A

Miles / Hours:

71.820

In Service Date: Months In Use:

12/11/2002

94 K20A32700946

Engine Number:

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208285 / BOCH HONDA 208285 / BOCH HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: Trim:

SI 3

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

5MT BK

Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

## 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issue	ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012010-10-1200901-1 /	- PR	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012010-10-1200901-1

Issue Originator: David Mendoza

David Mendoza

Disposition: Complaint

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Status:

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 10/12/2010 10:28:03

Issue Title :

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Queue:

Close Date: 10/12/2010 10:28:17

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

BO Reason Part No. Part Description

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Case History

Case ID: N012010-10-1200901

Case Title :

- HEADLIGHT COMPLAINT

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 10/12/2010 10:08:53 AM, dmendoza

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 10/12/2010 10:08:57 AM, dmendoza

CAMPAIGN CHECK 10/12/2010 10:08:57 AM dmendoza

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 10/12/2010 10:08:59 AM, dmendoza

VSC-CUC CHECK 10/12/2010 10:08:59 AM dmendoza

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 10/12/2010 10:09:02 AM, dmendoza

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 10/12/2010 10:09:02 AM dmendoza

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 10/12/2010 10:09:05 AM, dmendoza

WARRANTY CHECK 10/12/2010 10:09:05 AM dmendoza

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 10/12/2010 10:09:09 AM, dmendoza

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 10/12/2010 10:10:15 AM, dmendoza

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 10/12/2010 10:13:52 AM, dmendoza, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated the customer's contact information.

Best Contact # 401-678-6548

The customer states that he is having problems with his headlights. The customer states that the hight-beams are not working but the low-beams are. The customer states that he is calling to find out if there are any recalls affecting his vehicle's headlights. ACS advised the customer that there are currently no recalls affecting his vehicle. ACS advised the customer to contact his local dealership for assistance with diagnosing his headlights. The customer needed no further assistance.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 10/12/2010 10:14:15 AM, dmendoza

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-10-1200901-1 CREATE 10/12/2010 10:28:03 AM, dmendoza

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/12/2010 10:28:03 AM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-10-1200901-1 CLOSE 10/12/2010 10:28:17 AM, dmendoza

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 10/12/2010 10:28:20 AM, dmendoza

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 10/12/2010 10:28:22 AM, dmendoza

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012009-11-1901376 Case Originator: Crystal Baldassarre (Team HB) Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 11/19/2009 4:41:05 PM

Case Owner: Crystal Baldassarre (Team HB)

Method:

Status:

Close Date: 11/19/2009 4:45:31 PM

Last Closed By: Crystal Baldassarre (Team HB)

Phone Point of Origin: Customer Queue: Wipbin: Days Open: 0

Case Title:

- LOW BEAM LIGHTS NOT WORKING

No. of Attachments: 0

Closed

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.:

Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.:

Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip :

FAIRFIELD, CT

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

00 US VIN / SHHEP33503U

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC HB / 2003 EP3353EW / A

Miles / Hours:

60,000

In Service Date:

07/12/2003 76

Months In Use:

K20A32702272

Engine Number:

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206866 / HONDA AUTOMOBILES OF WESTPO Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206866 / HONDA AUTOMOBILES OF WESTPO

Trim:

3

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

5MT

BL. Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issue ID / Title .	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012009-11-1901376-1 /	AIGN Subcase Close	Campaign	Eligibility	712	Headlights

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012009-11-1901376-1

Disposition: Complaint

Type 1: Campaign

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Crystal Baldassarre

Issue Owner: Crystal Baldassarre

Type 2: Eligibility

Subcase Close Status: Queue:

Open Date: 11/19/2009 4:43:21 PM

Close Date: 11/19/2009 4:45:30 PM

Issue Title :

- CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator:

NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Solution Title:

Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report
Case History

LOW BEAM LIGHTS NOT WORKING

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 11/19/2009 4:41:05 PM, chaldas

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 11/19/2009 4:41:10 PM, cbaldas

CAMPAIGN CHECK 11/19/2009 04:41:09 PM cbaldas

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 11/19/2009 4:41:11 PM, cbaldas

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 11/19/2009 04:41:11 PM cbaldas

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 11/19/2009 4:41:13 PM, cbaldas

WARRANTY CHECK 11/19/2009 04:41:13 PM cbaldas

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 11/19/2009 4:41:16 PM, cbaldas

VSC-CUC CHECK 11/19/2009 04:41:16 PM cbaldas

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 11/19/2009 4:42:39 PM, chaldas

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 11/19/2009 04:42:39 PM cbaldas

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 11/19/2009 4:42:42 PM, cbaldas

WARRANTY CHECK 11/19/2009 04:42:42 PM cbaldas

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 11/19/2009 4:42:45 PM. cbaldas

VSC-CUC CHECK 11/19/2009 04:42:45 PM cbaldas

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012009-11-1901376-1 CREATE 11/19/2009 4:43:21 PM, cbaldas

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 11/19/2009 4:43:21 PM.

\*\*\* NOTES 11/19/2009 4:45:25 PM, chaldas, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated customer contact information. Phn #

Situation: Customer wanted to know if there was a recall/campaign for headlight low beams being out.

Request: Customer wanted to check to see if there were any recall/campaigns with the low beam on the headlights being out.

Probing Questions: N/A

Inbound Summary: Advised customer at this time there are no recalls or campaigns out on this particular vehicle.

Customer required no further assistance. Case closed.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012009-11-1901376-1 CLOSE 11/19/2009 4:45:30 PM, cbaldas

# **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012009-11-1901376

Case Title:

LOW BEAM LIGHTS NOT WORKING

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 11/19/2009 4:45:31 PM, cbaldas

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012007-07-0300690 Case Originator: Vanna Chhauy (Team HA)

Sub Division: Customer Relations

Kevin Wong (Team AB) Last Closed By: Kevin Wong (Team AB)

Case Title: 10H

Division:

Method:

Honda - Auto

Status: Queue:

Condition: Closed Closed

Close Date: 7/24/2007 1:28:07 PM

Open Date: 7/3/2007 10:35:36 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Davs Open: 21

Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

COMBINATION SWITCH ISSUE

Phone

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Case Owner:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name:

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: BOUDER CITY, NV

E Mail:

Svc District / SIs District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208191 / DESERT HONDA

Phone No.:

702-369-3099

Address: 1700 E. SAHARA AVENUE City / State / Zip: LAS VEGAS, NV 89104

Svc District / Sls District: 10H / E10 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$101.00 /

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

1516 US VIN / SHHEP33543U

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC HB / 2003 EP3353EW / A

Miles / Hours:

68,439

In Service Date: Months In Use:

08/01/2003 47

K20A32706659

Engine Number:

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208191 / DESERT HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208191 / DESERT HONDA

Trim: No. Of Doors:

SI 3

Transmission Code: Exterior Color:

5MT WH

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012007-07-0300690-1	D Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights
N012007-07-0300690-2	D Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights
N012007-07-0300690-3 /	D Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Janua Dataila	
Issue Details	

Issue ID: N012007-07-0300690-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Vanna Chhauy

Issue Owner: Vanna Chhauy

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Status: Queue:

Open Date: 7/3/2007 10:58:35 AM Close Date: 7/3/2007 10:59:02 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Title :

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Provided Information, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO

Fire Indicator:

NO NO

Rollover Indicator: Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title:

Resolution Title:

Subcase Close

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

**Issue Details** 

Issue ID: N012007-07-0300690-2 Issue Originator: Kevin Wong

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation

Issue Title : - PRODUCT - OPERATION

Issue Owner: Kevin Wong

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Subcase Close Status:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Resolution Title:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 7/6/2007 8:34:41 AM

Queue:

Close Date: 7/17/2007 2:24:52 PM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Campaign Code / Desc: /

Headlight Out 7121

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Assist Denied

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO

Rollover Indicator:

NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Parts Info:

Solution ID:

Solution Title:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Dealer Coding:

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012007-07-0300690-3

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Kevin Wong Issue Owner:

Kevin Wong

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Status: Subcase Close Open Date: 7/18/2007 9:38:56 AM

Issue Title:

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Queue:

Close Date: 7/24/2007 1:28:06 PM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify Resolutions: CR Generated Gdwill

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Rollover Indicator:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Solution Title:

Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

35012-S5A-307 SET, COMBI SW SERVIC Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 12115

Primary Amount: \$92.49

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00 Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00

Total Amount: Approved By:

\$92.49 acaswell

Approval Date: 7/18/2007 Status: PROCESSED

Check No.: 1674687 Check Date: 7/20/2007 Payee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip: BOUDER CITY, NV

Campaign Template #:

Contention Code: 01201 Defect Code :

03217

Category: Failed Part #: Regular 35012-S5A-307

Case ID: N012007-07-0300690

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

<del>opeoi itepoi</del>

Case History

Case Title: 10H

COMBINATION SWITCH ISSUE

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 7/3/2007 10:35:36 AM, vchhauy

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/3/2007 10:35:43 AM, vchhauy

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/3/2007 10:35:54 AM, vchhauy into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/3/2007 10:36:00 AM, vchhauy

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/3/2007 10:36:17 AM, vchhauy into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/3/2007 10:57:39 AM, vchhauy, Action Type: Call from Customer

ACS received inbound call from stated he garding his low beam switch going out. Customer stated this problem started about 6-7 month ago. Customer stated he started researching the problem and found safety recall and SB04-015 with the 2002 Civic. He stated he feels it is the same problem. He stated he does not qualify for the recall. Customer stated he contacted SM at Desert Honda and they told him it was the combination switch. Customer stated he purchased the switch and replaced it himself. He stated that was 6 month ago and he spent \$47.00 for the switch. Customer stated last night his wife was driving and the low beam stopped working. He stated this is a safety issue and wants it corrected. He stated this problem has left a very sour taste in his mouth. He stated he knows he has to eat the cost again however he plans on taking the vehicle to Desert Honda on Thursday and if SM wants to replace the switch he is not having it. He stated it cannot be a switch problem unless AH is making inferior switch. Customer stated if he has to put another switch in he will get the problem corrected then sell vehicle and purchase a Toyota. Customer stated he owned other Honda vehicle and have never had any problem. Explained to customer I completely understand his concern and frustration. I will document his concern and first thing is getting it into dealer for diagnostic and if he still needs assistance from ACS he is welcome to contact back. Customer understood, and did not have any further question at this point.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/3/2007 10:57:50 AM, vchhauy

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/3/2007 10:57:52 AM, vchhauy

WARRANTY CHECK 07/03/2007 10:57:52 AM vchhauy

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/3/2007 10:57:55 AM, vchhauy

CLAIM CHECK 07/03/2007 10:57:55 AM vchhauv

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-02-11; 208191; 842594; 510; 745199 ; KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM CONTROL/RECEIVER UNIT - REPLACE.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/3/2007 10:57:57 AM, vchhauy

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/03/2007 10:57:57 AM vchhauy

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ;

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/3/2007 10:57:58 AM, vchhauv

VSC-CUC CHECK 07/03/2007 10:57:58 AM vchhauy

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-07-0300690-1 CREATE 7/3/2007 10:58:35 AM, vehhauv

Page #: 1262

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012007-07-0300690

Case Title: 1

10H (DESERT)

COMBINATION SWITCH ISSUE

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 7/3/2007 10:58:35 AM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-07-0300690-1 CLOSE 7/3/2007 10:59:02 AM, vchhauy

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 7/3/2007 10:59:02 AM, vchhauy

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

\*\*\* CASE REOPEN 7/5/2007 3:33:13 PM, cvillanu

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/5/2007 3:45:54 PM, cvillanu, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer called AHM in regards to his low beams failing. I verified the customer's contact information. The customer had called 2 days before in regards to this same issue. I reopened the case and read that ACS had advised the customer to bring the vehicle into have the problem diagnosed. The service advisor at Desert Honda Lenard Hedstrom had advised that he would have to replace a light switch, loom connector and red/white wire which would cost at total of \$225. Invoice #3U406118, 562551. The customer paid for these repairs and wants to know if Honda would be able to assist him. He expresses his concerns about this problem since it is a safety issue. ACS stated that we understand and appreciate his concerns and that an RCM will be contacting him shortly. Customer thanked AHM and call ended.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/5/2007 3:46:04 PM, cvillanu

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/5/2007 3:46:06 PM, cvillanu

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 7/5/2007 3:46:10 PM, cvillanu

WARRANTY CHECK 07/05/2007 03:46:10 PM cvillanu

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/5/2007 3:46:13 PM, cvillanu

CLAIM CHECK 07/05/2007 03:46:13 PM cvillanu

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-02-11; 208191; 842594; 510; 745199 ; KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM CONTROL/RECEIVER UNIT - REPLACE.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/5/2007 3:46:16 PM, cvillanu

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/05/2007 03:46:16 PM cvillanu

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; O26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ;

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 7/5/2007 3:46:25 PM, cvillanu

VSC-CUC CHECK 07/05/2007 03:46:25 PM cvillanu

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/5/2007 3:46:38 PM, cvillanu

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE DISPATCH 7/5/2007 3:48:02 PM, cvillanu

from WIP default to Queue Honda Team C.

\*\*\* CASE ACCEPT 7/5/2007 4:49:54 PM. kwong

from Queue Honda Team C to WIP default.

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012007-07-0300690

Case Title: 10H (DESERT)

COMBINATION SWITCH ISSUE

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/5/2007 4:53:34 PM, kwong

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/6/2007 8:33:08 AM, kwong

CLAIM CHECK 07/06/2007 08:33:08 AM kwong

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-02-11; 208191; 842594; 510; 745199 ; KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM CONTROL/RECEIVER UNIT - REPLACE.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 7/6/2007 8:33:11 AM, kwong

CAMPAIGN CHECK 07/06/2007 08:33:11 AM kwong

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ;

\*\*\* COMMIT 7/6/2007 8:33:58 AM, kwong, Action Type:

due 07/09/2007 08:34:01 AM. Made to

DCS Follow-Up

\*\*\* NOTES 7/6/2007 8:34:16 AM, kwong, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

RESOLUTION DUE DATE: 7/9/2007 8

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

In the interest of customer satisfaction we would like to resolve this situation as soon as possible. Please perform the following and take appropriate action:

ACS received inbound call from regarding his low beam switch going out. Customer stated this problem started about 6-7 month ago. Customer stated he started researching the problem and found safety recall and SB04-015 with the 2002 Civic. He stated he feels it is the same problem. He stated he does not qualify for the recall. Customer stated he contacted SM at Desert Honda and they told him it was the combination switch. Customer stated he purchased the switch and replaced it himself. He stated that was 6 month ago and he spent \$47.00 for the switch. Customer stated last night his wife was driving and the low beam stopped working. He stated this is a safety issue and wants it corrected. He stated this problem has left a very sour taste in his mouth. He stated he knows he has to eat the cost again however he plans on taking the vehicle to Desert Honda on Thursday and if SM wants to replace the switch he is not having it. He stated it cannot be a switch problem unless AH is making inferior switch.

Please call or transmit a DCS response to the Customer Service Office by the due date. Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Kevin Wong

Automobile Customer Service

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-07-0300690-2 CREATE 7/6/2007 8:34:41 AM, kwong

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 7/6/2007 8:34:41 AM.

\*\*\* COMMIT 7/6/2007 8:34:47 AM, kwong, Action Type: N/A

Call cust.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/6/2007 8:34:57 AM, kwong

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/6/2007 10:23:14 AM, kwong

CLAIM CHECK 07/06/2007 10:23:14 AM kwong

Page #: 1264

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

**Case History** 

Case ID: N012007-07-0300690

Case Title: 10H (DESERT) COMBINATION SWITCH ISSUE

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-02-11; 208191; 842594; 510; 745199 ; KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM CONTROL/RECEIVER UNIT - REPLACE.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/6/2007 10:24:19 AM, kwong

into WIP 10H and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/6/2007 10:24:24 AM, kwong, Action Type: Call to Customer

I contacted customer but was redirected to voicemail. I introduced myself as Case Manager for customer is case. I provided customer with phone number and ext. where customer can reach me.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 7/6/2007 1:59:20 PM, kwong

Fulfilled for due 07/06/2007 05:00:00 PM.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/11/2007 9:44:45 AM, kwong

into WIP 10H and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 7/11/2007 9:46:30 AM, kwong

CLAIM CHECK 07/11/2007 09:46:30 AM kwong

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-02-11; 208191; 842594; 510; 745199 ; KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM CONTROL/RECEIVER UNIT - REPLACE.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/11/2007 9:53:13 AM, kwong, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Spoke to S/A Leonard at Desert Honda regarding low beam switch issue. Leanard states that customer brought vehicle in for low beam issue and diagnosed faulty combination switch. Leonard states that customer claimed combination switch was purchased 6 months ago and installed by customer. Leonard advised customer to documents of parts purchase and parts will be warranted but customer could not provide documents. Leonard states that customer has no service history with Desert Honda thus not offering goodwill assistance.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 7/11/2007 9:53:30 AM, kwong

Fulfilled for due 07/09/2007 08:34:01 AM.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/11/2007 10:16:31 AM, kwong

into WIP 10H and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/11/2007 2:00:13 PM, kwong, Action Type: Call from Customer

Received call from customer regarding combination switch repair. Customer states that combination switch was purchased from Desert Honda approximately four ago but misplaced parts receipt. Customer states that he was seeking assistance for these repairs and feels that combination switch is related to 2002 Honda Civic 3 door safety recall. I advised customer that vehicle has exceeded limited vehicle warranty and combination switch recall does not apply to his VIN. I informed customer that if i could verify through Desert Honda Parts that combination switch was purchased ACS would further review case. Customer understood and ended call.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/11/2007 2:13:32 PM, kwong, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Spoke to Parts Rep. Mario at Desert Honda and was advised that customer purchased Combination switch (part no. 35255-S5A-A02) invoice number: 119373 and returned combination switch part return invoice: 199377 to Desert Honda Parts Department.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/11/2007 2:13:56 PM, kwong

into WIP 10H and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/11/2007 2:14:11 PM, kwong

into WIP 10H and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/11/2007 2:15:44 PM, kwong, Action Type: Call to Customer

Page # : 1265

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

**Case History** 

Case ID: N012007-07-0300690

Case Title:

10H (DESERT)

- COMBINATION SWITCH ISSUE

I contacted customer but was redirected to voicemail. I provided customer with phone number and ext. where customer can reach me.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/12/2007 4:09:13 PM, kwong into WIP Finish Denied and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/17/2007 2:24:33 PM, kwong, Action Type: Call to Customer

Received call from customer regarding status of case. I informed customer that parts representative was contacted at Desert Honda and pulled parts purchase/return records. I informed customer that combination was purchased but returned at a later time in new condition. Customer states that he did purchase combination switch but did not recall returning it nor saw refund to credit card statement. Customer states that he will contact Desert Honda and credit card company to further discuss parts purchase. I verified customer contact information. Customer ended call.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-07-0300690-2 CLOSE 7/17/2007 2:24:52 PM, kwong

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 7/17/2007 2:24:53 PM, kwong

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

\*\*\* CASE REOPEN 7/17/2007 4:19:45 PM, tbarnett

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/17/2007 4:20:21 PM, tbarnett, Action Type: Letter/Fax

On 7/17/07 ACS received a 1-page fax from customer.

\*\*\* CASE DISPATCH 7/17/2007 4:20:48 PM, tbarnett

from WIP default to Queue Honda Team C.

\*\*\* CASE ACCEPT 7/17/2007 4:33:36 PM, kwong

from Queue Honda Team C to WIP default.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-07-0300690-3 CREATE 7/18/2007 9:38:56 AM, kwong

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 7/18/2007 9:38:56 AM.

\*\*\* COMMIT 7/18/2007 9:40:38 AM, kwong, Action Type: N/A

Call cust.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/18/2007 9:40:52 AM, kwong

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/18/2007 9:41:57 AM, kwong

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/18/2007 9:43:19 AM, kwong, Action Type: Call to Customer

I contacted customer but was redirected to voicemail. I provided customer with phone number and ext. where customer can reach me.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 7/18/2007 9:43:26 AM. kwong

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 7/18/2007 9:43:41 AM, kwong

Fulfilled for due 07/18/2007 05:00:00 PM.

\*\*\* NOTES 7/18/2007 2:12:29 PM, kwong, Action Type: Call to Customer

Spoke to customer regarding documentation received. I advised customer that documentation has been received and reviewed. I apologized to customer for presented by Desert Honda Service and advised him that as a one time goodwill gesture AHM will offer goodwill assistance for 50% of combination switch repair.

Page #: 1266

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012007-07-0300690

Case Title: 10H (DESERT)

- COMBINATION SWITCH ISSUE

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Customer accepted offer. I verified customer contact information and advised him that check request will be processed for amount of \$92.49. I advised customer that check request will process by the end of this week and arrive at his residence in 2-3 weeks. Customer understood, thanked me, and ended call.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-07-0300690-3 DISPATCH 7/18/2007 2:12:43 PM, kwong from WIP default to Queue CkReq - Caswell.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-07-0300690-3 7/18/2007 4:53:53 PM, acaswell, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 92.49 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 92.49 \$ submitted by acaswell

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-07-0300690-3 RETURN 7/18/2007 4:53:57 PM, acaswell from Queue CkReq - Caswell to WIP Check Request.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-07-0300690-3 COMMIT 7/23/2007 8:05:01 AM, kwong, Action Type: External Commitment

Check processed for check req no = 12115 on 2007-07-20-00.00.00.000000

\*\*\* NOTES 7/24/2007 1:20:29 PM, sscott, Action Type: Note-General check mailed.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-07-0300690-3 CLOSE 7/24/2007 1:28:06 PM, kwong

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 7/24/2007 1:28:07 PM, kwong

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012010-09-0700295 Case Originator: Marshon McKenzie (Team HB)

Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 9/7/2010 7:15:52 AM

Case Owner:

Marshon McKenzie (Team HB)

Method:

Status:

Close Date: 9/7/2010 7:22:32 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Phone

Queue: Wipbin: Days Open: 0

Case Title:

Last Closed By: Marshon McKenzie (Team HB)

Point of Origin: Customer WIRING HARNESS- DENIED

No. of Attachments: 0

Closed

#### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address : City / State / Zip: HOLLYWOOD, MD

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

### Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208308 / HONDA OF BOWIE

Phone No.: Address:

301-218-3100

2260 CRAIN HIGHWAY

City / State / Zip :

**BOWIE, MD 20716** Svc District / Sls District: 06B / A06

Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$105.00 /

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

### Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer #	Dealer Name	Agent Name	Comp Ind.

#### Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

2572 US VIN / SHHEP33513U

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC HB / 2003 EP3353EW / A

Miles / Hours:

112.000

In Service Date:

10/19/2003

Months In Use:

83

Engine Number: K20A32708645

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207907 / COLLEGE PARK HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207907 / COLLEGE PARK HONDA

Trim:

SI 3

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

5MT

Exterior Color: BK Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

# 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

### Issues:

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type	1 Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012010-09-0700295-	- PRODUCT   Subcase Close	Product	Operation	737	Wire harness

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012010-09-0700295-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Marshon McKenzie

Type 1: Product

Subcase Close

Open Date: 9/7/2010 7:20:49 AM

Issue Owner:

Marshon McKenzie

Type 2: Operation

Status: Queue:

Issue Title :

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Close Date: 9/7/2010 7:21:04 AM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 737 / Wire harness Condition Code Desc Any 7370

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator:

NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012010-09-0700295

Case Title :

- WIRING HARNESS- DENIED

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 9/7/2010 7:15:52 AM, mmckenz

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 9/7/2010 7:16:04 AM, mmckenz

VSC CHECK 09/07/2010 07:16:04 AM mmckenz

The following VSC information was found

;;;;;;;0;0;;0.0

\*\*\* CASE CUC LOOKUP 9/7/2010 7:16:05 AM, mmckenz

CUC CHECK 09/07/2010 07:16:04 AM mmckenz

The following CUC information was found

BRIAN;STARK;ACTIVE;105000;55496;68096;2006-04-01;2010-10-19;2003-10-19;2006-04-01;2006-04-01;208229;2007-08-25 :70211;2006-04-30;2006-04-04

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 9/7/2010 7:16:07 AM, mmckenz

CAMPAIGN CHECK 09/07/2010 07:16:07 AM mmckenz

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 9/7/2010 7:16:10 AM, mmckenz

CLAIM CHECK 09/07/2010 07:16:10 AM mmckenz

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2007-08-25; 208301; 666485; 510; 112102 ; ENGINE FRONT MOUNT - REPLACE. S/B# 06-030

05-ON ODYSSY < PER WO 40012-V6.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 9/7/2010 7:16:11 AM, mmckenz

WARRANTY CHECK 09/07/2010 07:16:11 AM mmckenz

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 9/7/2010 7:16:24 AM, mmckenz

CAMPAIGN CHECK 09/07/2010 07:16:23 AM mmckenz

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/7/2010 7:19:54 AM, mmckenz

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 9/7/2010 7:19:58 AM. mmckenz

WARRANTY CHECK 09/07/2010 07:19:58 AM mmckenz

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-09-0700295-1 CREATE 9/7/2010 7:20:49 AM, mmckenz

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 9/7/2010 7:20:49 AM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-09-0700295-1 CLOSE 9/7/2010 7:21:04 AM, mmckenz

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/7/2010 7:21:35 AM, mmckenz

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

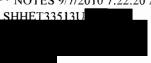
Case History

Case ID: N012010-09-0700295

Case Title:

WIRING HARNESS- DENIED

\*\*\* NOTES 9/7/2010 7:22:20 AM, mmckenz, Action Type: Call from Customer



Customer said that the wiring Harness is melting and heating. Customer said that the Low beams will not come on at all. ACS empathized and advised the customer, after reviewing the case and factoring in the age and mileage of the vehicle as well as the information the customer provided, Honda would not be in the position to offer assistance. Customer was told that Honda does warrant these items against manufacturing defects, however if there are no defects Customer will be responsible for the repairs. Customer understood.

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 9/7/2010 7:22:32 AM, mmckenz

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

Division:

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Closed

Open Date: 12/28/2009 11:40:50

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case Owner:

Case Originator : Allan Perez (Team HF) Allan Perez (Team HF)

N012009-12-2801280

Method:

Sub Division: Customer Relations Status:

Close Date: 12/28/2009 11:50:08

Last Closed By: Allan Perez (Team HF)

Point of Origin: Third Party

Queue: Wipbin: Days Open: 0

Case Title

Case ID:

OW BEAMS CONCERN/ASSISTANCE REQUEST

Phone

No. of Attachments: 0

#### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name:

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

( ) -UNKNOWN

City / State / Zip :

TORRANCE, CA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

### Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208176 / HONDA OF SERRAMONTE

Phone No.:

650-758-4800

Address:

485 SERRAMONTE BLVD.

City / State / Zip:

COLMA, CA 94014

Svc District / Sls District: 12G / B12 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$137.50 /

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

# Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer#	Dealer Name	Agent Name	Comp Ind.

#### Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

354 US VIN / 2HGES15553H

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2003 ES1553PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 105,000 12/27/2002

Months In Use:

Trim:

84

Engine Number :

D17A13406182

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207924 / CAPITOL HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206795 / HONDA OF STEVENS CREEK

LX

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 4 5MT BK

Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

# 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

#### issues:

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012009-12-2801280-1	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

## **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012009-12-2801280-1

Issue Originator : Allan Perez Issue Owner : Allan Perez Disposition: Complaint
Type 1: Product

Type 2: Operation

Condition: Closed

Status: Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 12/28/2009 11:49:23

BO Reason

Issue Title :

PRODUCT - OPERATION

TRODUCT - OIL

Queue :

Close Date: 12/28/2009 11:49:38

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights
Condition Code Desc Wiring/Connec 7122

Condition Code Desc W
Campaign Code / Desc : /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions : Assist Denied, Documented Concern Component Category : 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description

Case ID: N012009-12-2801280

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case Title:

LOW BEAMS CONCERN/ASSISTANCE REQUEST

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 12/28/2009 11:40:50 AM, aperez1

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 12/28/2009 11:43:20 AM, aperez1

WARRANTY CHECK 12/28/2009 11:43:20 AM aperez1 No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 12/28/2009 11:43:26 AM, aperez1 CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 12/28/2009 11:43:25 AM aperez1

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 12/28/2009 11:43:30 AM, aperez1

CAMPAIGN CHECK 12/28/2009 11:43:30 AM aperez1

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; O26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 12/28/2009 11:43:31 AM, aperez1

VSC-CUC CHECK 12/28/2009 11:43:31 AM aperez1

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 12/28/2009 11:47:24 AM, aperez1

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 12/28/2009 11:48:57 AM, aperez1, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer did not provide address, best contact # 415-370-1763

Situation: Low beams concern.

Request: Assistance request.

Probing questions: Customer states that he works at a Lexus dealer. Customer states that he is calling on behalf of the owner. Customer states that the low beams are not working, only the high beams. Customer states that he has diagnosed the vehicle and found that a connection on the head light switch is burnt which is the same problem indicated on a recall that AHM has for some of these vehicle's. Customer states that he has a copy of S/B 04-015 with him and he believes that it is the same problem. Customer wants AHM to repair this vehicle.

Inbound summary: ACS advised the customer that S/B 04-015 does not affect 2003 Civic's. ACS advised the customer that the vehicle is too far outside of the factory warranty for AHM to offer assistance at this time.

Customer understood, call ended.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012009-12-2801280-1 CREATE 12/28/2009 11:49:23 AM, aperez1 Created in WIP Default with Due Date 12/28/2009 11:49:23 AM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012009-12-2801280-1 CLOSE 12/28/2009 11:49:38 AM, aperez1

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 12/28/2009 11:49:40 AM, aperez 1

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Case History** 

Case ID: N012009-12-2801280

Case Title:

- LOW BEAMS CONCERN/ASSISTANCE REQUEST

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 12/28/2009 11:49:48 AM, aperez1 into WIP default and Status of Solving.

- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 12/28/2009 11:49:53 AM, aperez1 into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE CLOSE 12/28/2009 11:50:08 AM, aperez1
  Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012011-03-0800115 Case Originator : Bridgette Samonte (Team HA) Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Closed Open Date: 3/8/2011 6:49:08 AM Close Date: 3/8/2011 7:22:38 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case Owner:

Bridgette Samonte (Team HA)

Method:

Phone

Status: Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Bridgette Samonte (Team HA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title:

OTH HEADLIGHTS WENT OUT

No. of Attachments: 0

#### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No. : Address:

CHICAGO, IL

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208310 / FLETCHER JONES HONDA

08D / B08

312-944-0500

City / State / Zip: E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

City / State / Zip:

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 2HGES16563H

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

CIV1C / 2003 ES1653PW / A

Miles / Hours:

150,000

In Service Date: Months In Use:

01/22/2003 98

Engine Number :

D17A13429992

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208280 / APPLE HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208280 / APPLE HONDA

Trim:

LX 4

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

4AT YR

Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: **Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:** 

Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$108.50 /

1100 NORTH CLARK ST.

CHICAGO, IL 60610

Agent Name:

Phone No.:

Address:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind. 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012011-03-0800115-1 /	UCT Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012011-03-0800115-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Queue:

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Bridgette Samonte

Issue Owner: Bridgette Samonte

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation

Status: Subcase Close

Open Date: 3/8/2011 7:21:56 AM Close Date: 3/8/2011 7:22:19 AM

Issue Title:

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012011-03-0800115

Case Title:

- BOTH HEADLIGHTS WENT OUT

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 3/8/2011 6:49:08 AM, bsamonte

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 3/8/2011 6:49:44 AM, bsamonte

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 3/8/2011 7:20:05 AM, bsamonte, Action Type: Call from Customer

Info Updated/phone 240-447-6733

Customer says both headlights went out yesterday. Customer is aware that the 2001 had a recall. Customer inquired if there was a recall. ACS referred to owners.honda.com and advised there is not. ACS recommended having vehicle formally diagnosed. Customer inquired what was the local dealer. ACS referred to FLETCHER JONES HONDA.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012011-03-0800115-1 CREATE 3/8/2011 7:21:56 AM, bsamonte Created in WIP Default with Due Date 3/8/2011 7:21:56 AM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012011-03-0800115-1 CLOSE 3/8/2011 7:22:19 AM, bsamonte Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 3/8/2011 7:22:38 AM, bsamonte

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012004-01-1301415 Case Originator : David Kitchen (Team HF) Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 1/13/2004 2:42:23 PM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case Owner:

David Kitchen (Team HF)

Method:

Status: Closed Close Date: 1/13/2004 3:56:27 PM

4984

Phone

Honda - Auto

Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: David Kitchen (Team HF)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title :

- HEADLIGHT ISSUE

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info :

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name :

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. : Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: CLEVELAND, IN

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208194 / HONDA OF CLEVELAND

Phone No.:

423-478-5301

Address: City / State / Zip : 2701 S. LEE HIGHWAY CLEVELAND, TN 37311

Svc District / Sls District: 07B / E07 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$85.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer #	Dealer	Name	Agent N	ame	Comp	Ind.

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 2HGES25773H

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line : CIV1C / 2003 ES2573MW / A

Miles / Hours:

5,000

In Service Date: Months In Use:

04/22/2003

Engine Number:

D17A23477309

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207626 / DARRELL WALTRIP HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208194 / HONDA OF CLEVELAND

Trim:

No. Of Doors:

EX 4 5MT

Transmission Code: Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date:

Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

<u>lssues:</u>

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012004-01-1301415-1	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012004-01-1301415-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator : David Kitchen Issue Owner:

David Kitchen

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Status: Subcase Close Queue:

Open Date: 1/13/2004 3:55:59 PM

Close Date: 1/13/2004 3:56:24 PM

Issue Title:

- PRODUCT COMPLAINT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc: 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

Rollover Indicator:

NO NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

Page #: 1224

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012004-01-1301415

Case	Titla	
Case	HILLE	

HEADLIGHT ISSUE

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 1/13/2004 2:42:23 PM, dkitchen

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/13/2004 2:42:24 PM, dkitchen, Action Type:

Customer called to say his low beams are not working and wanted to talk with a technician. He said the dealers are closed right now and he needs his lights to be able to drive to Chattanooga for a meeting and then return home.

While I was researching his issue through iN, and informing him that I see nothing with regards to any problems relating to the headlights, the customer said the low beam happened to come on.

I informed customer that he should visit a Honda dealership ASAP. I told him I will send a DCS message to the dealer to let them know he will be visiting them.

Customer thanked me for all of my help.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/13/2004 2:42:39 PM, dkitchen

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/13/2004 2:45:38 PM, dkitchen

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/13/2004 2:47:37 PM, dkitchen, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

Customer called to say his low beams are not working and wanted to talk with a technician. He said the dealers are closed right now and he needs his lights to be able to drive to Chattanooga for a meeting and then return home.

While I was researching his issue through iN, and informing him that I see nothing with regards to any problems relating to the headlights, the customer said the low beam happened to come on.

I informed customer that he should visit a Honda dealership ASAP. I told him I will send a DCS message to the dealer to let them know he will be visiting them.

Customer thanked me for all of my help.

This is for your information only.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

David Kitchen

Automobile Customer Service

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/13/2004 2:47:54 PM, dkitchen

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

Page #: 1225

Run Date :

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

### Case History

Case ID: N012004-01-1301415

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT ISSUE

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/13/2004 3:55:12 PM, dkitchen into WIP default and Status of Solving.

- \*\*\* SUBCASE N012004-01-1301415-1 CREATE 1/13/2004 3:55:59 PM, dkitchen Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/13/2004 3:55:59 PM.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/13/2004 3:56:10 PM, dkitchen into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/13/2004 3:56:18 PM, dkitchen into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* SUBCASE N012004-01-1301415-1 CLOSE 1/13/2004 3:56:24 PM, dkitchen Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/13/2004 3:56:25 PM, dkitchen into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE CLOSE 1/13/2004 3:56:27 PM, dkitchen
  Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

N012008-02-0800130 Case ID:

Case Originator: Amanda Esquivel (Team CD)

Julie Kim (Team HF) Case Owner: Last Closed By: Julie Kim (Team HF)

Case Title: 6K-#207534-

Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Method:

Honda - Auto

Status:

Queue:

Condition: Closed Closed

Open Date: 2/8/2008 7:33:14 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Close Date: 2/11/2008 2:20:50 PM

01

Days Open: 3

Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

Phone

HEADLIGHT ASSISTANCE

No. of Attachments: 0

#### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.

Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

Address:

ROCK HILL, SC City / State / Zip:

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

### Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207534 / HONDA CARS OF ROCK HILL

Phone No.:

803-366-8161

Address:

686 GALLERIA BOULEVARD

City / State / Zip :

ROCK HILL, SC 29731

Svc District / Sls District : 06K / E06 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$90.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

# Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer #	Dealer Name	Agent Name	Comp Ind.

### Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 2HGES16503H

Model / Year: CIVIC / 2003 Model ID / Product Line: ES1653PW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 35,000 06/20/2003

Months In Use:

56

Engine Number: D17A13560520

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208183 / EAST COAST HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208183 / EAST COAST HONDA

Trim: LX No. Of Doors: 4 Transmission Code: 4AT Exterior Color: YR

Factory Warranty Start / End Date : Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

# 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

#### issues:

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012008-02-0800130-1 /	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

## Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Issue Details** 

Issue ID: N012008-02-0800130-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Chris Davis

Type 1: Product Issue Owner: Julie Kim Type 2: Operation

Subcase Close Status:

Open Date: 2/11/2008 6:06:36 AM

Issue Title:

**PRODUCT - OPERATION** 

Close Date: 2/11/2008 2:19:53 PM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Headlight Out 7121 Condition Code Desc

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code: Cold Resolutions: Assist - AHM Partial

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Queue:

Parts Info:

Part Description BO Reason Part No.

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Spool Report

Case History

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 2/8/2008 7:33:14 AM, aesquive

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 2/8/2008 7:33:17 AM, aesquive

WARRANTY CHECK 02/08/2008 07:33:17 AM aesquive No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 2/8/2008 7:33:20 AM, aesquive CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 02/08/2008 07:33:20 AM aesquive No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 2/8/2008 7:33:24 AM, aesquive VSC-CUC CHECK 02/08/2008 07:33:24 AM aesquive No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 2/8/2008 7:33:24 AM, aesquive CAMPAIGN CHECK 02/08/2008 07:33:24 AM aesquive The following Campaign information was found 06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 2/8/2008 7:33:30 AM, aesquive VSC-CUC CHECK 02/08/2008 07:33:30 AM aesquive No data found for VIN.

- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2008 7:33:35 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2008 7:34:37 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2008 7:39:34 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* NOTES 2/8/2008 7:43:37 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer is asking for AHM to assist them with the head lights going completely out once the high beams are on. He states this happened to him two nights ago when he was driving on the highway. He was driving with his regular lights on, then he turned on high beam lights then all of his lights shut off. He states that this has happened often, but not each time he uses his lights, however often enough for him to be scared for his safety because he would be left driving without lights at night. He feels this is a safety issue and is persistent with AHM providing him assistance for this. He is very persistent about this not being responsible to repair this because this is safety related and AHM should cover the cost of this.

I explained to the customer that if he is asking for assistance he will need to take the vehicle to a dealership for a diagnosis. He states he will take the vehicle to Honda Cars of Rock Hill.

I explained to the customer that because they are outside of the warranty for 3 years 26k (the new vehicle limited warranty). The customer is asking if AHM can assist them with this because this is a safety issue. He states it is a defect with the dimmer switch. This is the customer  $\Box$ s first Honda.

In the interest of customer satisfaction, I informed the customer that I will dispatch their case for further review to a case manager, however cases are reviewed on a case by case basis and assistance cannot be guaranteed. I advised him a case manager will be contacting him. I also provided him with his case number.

Updated customer's contact information, his home number is

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-02-0800130

Case Title:

6K-#207534-

- HEADLIGHT ASSISTANCE

Run Date: 06/06/2011

The customer is asking for transmission assistance. The case will be dispatched to Honda Team

- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2008 7:43:38 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2008 7:56:48 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2008 7:58:19 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2008 7:58:33 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* NOTES 2/8/2008 8:02:46 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Note-General The case will be dispatched to Honda Team F.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2008 8:02:47 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2008 8:03:04 AM, aesquive into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE DISPATCH 2/8/2008 8:03:17 AM, aesquive from WIP default to Queue Honda Team F.
- \*\*\* CASE ASSIGN 2/8/2008 12:01:52 PM, kroyster N012008-02-0800130 to cdavis, WIP □!`□□
- \*\*\* CASE RULE ACTION 2/8/2008 12:01:53 PM, sa Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/11/2008 6:04:10 AM, cdavis into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-02-0800130-1 CREATE 2/11/2008 6:06:36 AM, cdavis Created in WIP Default with Due Date 2/11/2008 6:06:36 AM.
- \*\*\* COMMIT 2/11/2008 6:06:39 AM, cdavis, Action Type: N/A

Made to due 02/14/2008 06:06:42 AM.

call cust-asst w/parts

\*\*\* NOTES 2/11/2008 6:08:18 AM, edavis, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER RESOLUTION DUE DATE : 2/14/2008

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

In the interest of customer satisfaction we would like to resolve this situation as soon as possible. Please perform the following and take appropriate action: Customer contacted our office seeking assistance with a headlight issue. Please profide me with any information you can regarding this matter. Please transmit a DCS response to the Customer Service Office by the due date. Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Case History

Case ID: N012008-02-0800130

Case Title :

6K-#207534-

HEADLIGHT ASSISTANCE

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Chris Davis

Automobile Customer Service

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 2/11/2008 6:08:48 AM, cdavis with due 09/03/2008 06:06:42 AM.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/11/2008 6:08:52 AM, cdavis

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE YANKED 2/11/2008 7:24:26 AM, mkim

Yanked by mkim into WIPbin DEFAULT.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-02-0800130-1 YANKED 2/11/2008 7:24:54 AM, mkim

Yanked by mkim into WIPbin DEFAULT.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-02-0800130-1 MODIFY 2/11/2008 7:28:44 AM, mkim

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/11/2008 7:29:10 AM, mkim, Action Type: Call from Dealer

SM-Dave from Honda Cars of Rock Hill called to review the case.

SM said both headlights on the vehicle went out possibly due to shortage and fuse box also needs to be replaced. SM said there are no aftermarket parts on the vehicle that could have caused the fuses to be shorted out. However, SM said the vehicle has a dealer installed day time running lights. SM said the customer recently moved to his area so this is the first time they have seen the vehicle. After reviewing, I informed the SM AHM can assist in covering the parts (\$295 CP) as one time GW since vehicle only has 35,000 miles. I provided my authorization for the repair.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/11/2008 7:29:23 AM, mkim

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/11/2008 7:29:28 AM, mkim

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 2/11/2008 7:29:54 AM, mkim

with due 02/11/2008 05:00:00 PM.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/11/2008 7:29:58 AM, mkim

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/11/2008 1:14:17 PM, mkim

into WIP DEFAULT and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-02-0800130-1 CLOSE 2/11/2008 2:19:53 PM, mkim

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 2/11/2008 2:20:40 PM, mkim

Fulfilled for LE ROY SANDERSON due 02/11/2008 05:00:00 PM.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/11/2008 2:20:43 PM, mkim, Action Type: Call to Customer

I called customer and introduced myself as the CM.

I informed the customer AHM has agreed to assist in covering the parts as one time GW since he s been a loyal customer to Honda. I advised the customer to contact the dealership to set up an appointment to have the vehicle repaired.

Customer thanked me and no further assistance was needed at this time.

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012008-02-0800130

Case Title: 6K-#207534-

- HEADLIGHT ASSISTANCE

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/11/2008 2:20:48 PM, mkim

into WIP 6 and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 2/11/2008 2:20:50 PM, mkim

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

\*\*\* NOTES 2/21/2008 11:23:36 AM, mkim, Action Type: Inbound DCS

ASSISTED PART ONLY

\*\*\* COMMIT 2/21/2008 11:23:36 AM, mkim, Action Type: External Commitment

Inbound DCS received from Dealer # 207534

\*\*\* NOTES 2/21/2008 2:22:48 PM, mkim, Action Type: Inbound DCS

ASSISTED PART ONLY

\*\*\* COMMIT 2/21/2008 2:22:48 PM, mkim, Action Type: External Commitment

Inbound DCS received from Dealer # 207534

\*\*\* NOTES 2/21/2008 5:22:30 PM, mkim, Action Type: Inbound DCS

ASSISTED PART ONLY

\*\*\* COMMIT 2/21/2008 5:22:30 PM, mkim, Action Type: External Commitment

Inbound DCS received from Dealer # 207534

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 2/25/2008 6:06:08 AM, mkim

Fulfilled for due ?/?/? ?:?:?.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 2/25/2008 6:06:14 AM, mkim

Fulfilled for LE ROY SANDERSON due ?/?/? ?:?:?.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 2/25/2008 6:06:21 AM, mkim

Fulfilled for due ?/?/? ?:?:?.

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

**Case Details** 

N012008-03-1301156

Division:

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 3/13/2008 2:04:38 PM Close Date: 3/14/2008 12:15:27 PM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case Owner:

Case ID:

Case Originator : Juan Toscano (Team HG) Jamahl Brown (Team HD)

Method:

Sub Division: Customer Relations Phone

Status: Queue:

Days Open: 1

Last Closed By: Jamahl Brown (Team HD)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

12

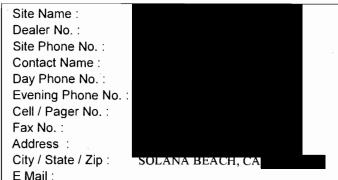
Case Title: 01K-

WIRE HARNESS--PACIFIC

No. of Attachments: 0

Closed

#### Site / Contact Info :



Svc District / Sls District : /

### Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No. :

US VIN / 2HGES25703H

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

CIVIC / 2003 ES2573MW / A

Miles / Hours:

60,000

In Service Date:

08/09/2003

Months In Use:

55

Engine Number:

D17A23509754

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206545 / TIPTON HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name : 207539 / PACIFIC HONDA

Trim:

EX

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 4 5MT

Exterior Color:

WH

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

# Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207539 / PACIFIC HONDA

Phone No.:

858-694-1000

Address: City / State / Zip: 4761 CONVOY STREET SAN DIEGO, CA 92111

Svc District / Sls District :

01H / C01

Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$96.00 Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer#	Dealer Name	Agent Name	Comp Ind.

# 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

#### Issues:

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012008-03-1301156-1 / PRODUCT	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012008-03-1301156-1 Issue Originator: Jamahl Brown

Disposition: Complaint Type 1: Product

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 3/14/2008 8:33:11 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Title :

Issue Owner: Jamahl Brown

Type 2: Operation PRODUCT - OPERATION

Status: Queue:

Close Date: 3/14/2008 12:15:25 PM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Medium

Temperament Code: Resolutions: Assist - AHM Partial

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO NO

Rollover Indicator:

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012008-03-1301156

Case Title: 01K- WIRE HARNESS--PACIFIC

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 3/13/2008 2:04:38 PM, jtoscano

riority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 3/13/2008 2:05:09 PM. itoscano

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 3/13/2008 2:05:20 PM, itoscano into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 3/13/2008 2:05:24 PM. itoscano into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 3/13/2008 2:05:26 PM, itoscano into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 3/13/2008 2:05:33 PM, itoscano

CAMPAIGN CHECK 03/13/2008 02:05:33 PM jtoscano

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 3/13/2008 2:05:34 PM, itoscano

VSC-CUC CHECK 03/13/2008 02:05:34 PM jtoscano

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 3/13/2008 2:05:37 PM, itoscano

CLAIM CHECK 03/13/2008 02:05:37 PM jtoscano

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2005-06-22; 206956; 741442; 510; 410820 ; FRONT BRAKE DISC, BOTH - RESURFACE WITH ON-CAR LATHE.

INCLUDES: REPLACE BRAKE PADS IF NECESSARY. S

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 3/13/2008 2:05:38 PM, jtoscano

WARRANTY CHECK 03/13/2008 02:05:38 PM jtoscano

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 3/13/2008 2:05:40 PM, itoscano

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 3/13/2008 2:13:37 PM, jtoscano, Action Type: Call from Customer

Dealer: Pacific Honda

SM: Does not recall name.

Problem: The customer stated that he took the vehicle into his dealer since the headlamps are not working. He was informed that the main wire harness would need to be replaced for a cost of \$2130.84. He isomer that this vehicle has never been abused or in an accident and he should not be encountering such an issue. The customer stated that he spoke with the SM and was informed that he would be accountable for the cost.

Customer History: This is the customer s 3rd Honda vehicle it has always been maintained at Pacific Honda.

Request: The customer is requesting that AHM cover the cost of repair for vehicle.

Page #: 605

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Case History

Case ID: N012008-03-1301156

Case Title: 01K

- WIRE HARNESS--PACIFIC

Run Date: 06/06/2011

I informed him that I would forward the case to a RCM for review but assistance was not guaranteed. I provided him the case number and informed him that the RCM would follow up with him within 1-2 business days.

He understood, thanked me and ended the call.

- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 3/13/2008 2:13:38 PM, jtoscano into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE DISPATCH 3/13/2008 2:13:50 PM, jtoscano from WIP default to Queue Honda Team D.
- \*\*\* CASE ASSIGN 3/13/2008 2:57:48 PM, dpippin N012008-03-1301156 to jbrown, WIP Ò
- \*\*\* CASE RULE ACTION 3/13/2008 2:57:49 PM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

- \*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-03-1301156-1 CREATE 3/14/2008 8:33:11 AM, jbrown
- Created in WIP Default with Due Date 3/14/2008 8:33:11 AM.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 3/14/2008 8:33:12 AM, jbrown into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* NOTES 3/14/2008 12:00:05 PM, jbrown, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Spoke w/ SD Bill Kulek at Pacific Honda and advised that I am following up on the customer's contact to our office requesting assistance with the wire harness repairs required for the vehicle. Bill responded stating that the is familiar with the customer's concerns and advised that he has been in contact with DPSM Brian Derbyshire who authorized to cover 50% of the repair. Bill advised that the customer agreed to the offer. Thanked Bill for his attention to the customer's concerns and no further assistance was required.

\*\*\* NOTES 3/14/2008 12:15:08 PM, jbrown, Action Type: Call to Customer

Spoke w/ the customer and advised that I am following up on the call that he made to our office requesting assistance with the wire harness repairs required for your vehicle. Informed the customer that I have been in contact with Pacific Honda and they advised that you were able to be assisted with the repair by paying for 50%. Customer confirmed that this was the information that he received. Customer expressed his disappointment in the failure but was thankful for the assistance. Asked if there was anything further that he is looking for from our office. Customer responded stating that he requires no further involvement from our office.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-03-1301156-1 CLOSE 3/14/2008 12:15:25 PM, jbrown

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 3/14/2008 12:15:27 PM, jbrown

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012011-04-0401729 Case Originator : Justice Najee (Team HA)

Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Open Date: 4/4/2011 6:50:47 AM Close Date: 4/4/2011 7:03:01 AM

304

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case Owner:

Justice Najee (Team HA)

Method:

Status: Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Justice Najee (Team HA)

Phone Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT CONCERN

No. of Attachments: 0

Closed

### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No. :

Address: City / State / Zip :

WACONIA, MN

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

# Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 2HGES26733H CIVIC / 2003

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

ES2673MW / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 160,000

Months In Use:

09/28/2003 91

Engine Number:

D17A23518494

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207846 / PENSKE HONDA ONTARIO

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207846 / PENSKE HONDA ONTARIO Trim: EX

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 4 4AT

Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

# Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : / Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Dealer Name

Agent Name:

Previous Dealer Info:

Comp Ind.:

Agent Name

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

#### issues :

Dealer #

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012011-04-0401729-1 /	Subcase Close	Campaign	Eligibility	712	Headlights

Comp Ind.

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Issue Details** 

Issue ID: N012011-04-0401729-1

Issue Originator: Justice Najee

Type 1: Campaign Type 2: Eligibility Justice Najee

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Status:

Wipbin:

Open Date: 4/4/2011 7:02:38 AM

Issue Title:

Issue Owner:

**CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY** 

Disposition: Complaint

Queue:

Close Date: 4/4/2011 7:03:01 AM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Updated Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012011-04-0401729

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT CONCERN

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 4/4/2011 6:50:47 AM, jnajee

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 4/4/2011 7:01:09 AM, jnajee, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated customers contact information

Best contact number

Customer called in stating that his low beam headlights don't work at all. Customer stated that the low beam headlights stropped working this week. Customer stated that he saw online that there is a recall on this issue and he wanted to know if his vehicle is associated with the recall.

ACS informed customer that his vehicle is not associated with the recall. ACS informed customer that the cost of repair will be his responsibility. Customer understood. No further assistance required.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 4/4/2011 7:01:50 AM, jnajee into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012011-04-0401729-1 CREATE 4/4/2011 7:02:38 AM, jnajee Created in WIP Default with Due Date 4/4/2011 7:02:38 AM.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 4/4/2011 7:02:57 AM, jnajee

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012011-04-0401729-1 CLOSE 4/4/2011 7:03:01 AM, jnajee Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 4/4/2011 7:03:01 AM, jnajee

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

PE11-017
HONDA
9/8/2011
ATTACHMENT Q4
Consumer Complaints
Civic 2004

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Case Details** 

Case ID:

N012007-01-3100559

Division:

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Closed

Open Date: 1/31/2007 9:06:12 AM

Case Owner:

Case Originator : Vika Bryant (Team HA) Wayne Zitter (Team HF)

Method:

Sub Division: Customer Relations Phone

Status: Queue: Close Date: 2/16/2007 8:32:52 AM Days Open: 16

1232

Last Closed By: Wayne Zitter (Team HF)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title: 7R -

HEADLIGHT NO LONGER WORK No. of Attachments: 0

### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip :

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

## Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGEM22914L CIVIC / 2004

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

EM2294MW / A

Miles / Hours : In Service Date: 28,562

Months In Use:

02/25/2004 35

Engine Number:

D17A24443644

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207553 / DCH ACADEMY HONDA

Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207553 / DCH ACADEMY HONDA

Trim:

EX 2 4AT

Transmission Code: Exterior Color:

No. Of Doors:

BK

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

## Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207367 / BRAMAN HONDA

RIVERVIEW, FL

Phone No.: Address:

305-266-9900 7000 CORAL WAY

City / State / Zip :

MIAMI, FL 33155

Svc District / Sls District : 07N / C07 Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$96.00

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

### Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.

# 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

#### Issues:

Issu <u>e ID / Title</u>	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012007-01-3100559-1	Subcase Close	Product ·	Operation	712	Headlights

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012007-01-3100559-1

Disposition: Complaint

Issue Originator: Wayne Zitter

Type 1: Product

Type 2: Operation

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Condition: Closed

Subcase Close

Wipbin:

Open Date: 2/1/2007 12:07:01 PM

Status: Queue:

Close Date: 2/16/2007 8:32:49 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Owner:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Wiring/Connec 7122

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Provided Information, Refered to 3rd Party, Assist Denied

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Wayne Zitter

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO

Rollover Indicator:

NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Solution Title: Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part Description BO Reason Part No.

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Case History** 

Case ID: N012007-01-3100559

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT NO LONGER WORKING

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 1/31/2007 9:06:12 AM, vbryant

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/31/2007 9:06:15 AM, vbryant WARRANTY CHECK 01/31/2007 09:06:15 AM vbryant

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2007 9:09:58 AM, vbryant into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2007 9:10:03 AM, vbrvant into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/31/2007 9:10:20 AM, vbryant CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 01/31/2007 09:10:20 AM vbryant No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/31/2007 9:10:22 AM, vbryant CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/31/2007 09:10:22 AM vbryant No data found For VIN

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/31/2007 9:10:24 AM, vbryant VSC-CUC CHECK 01/31/2007 09:10:24 AM vbryant No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2007 9:10:29 AM, vbryant into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2007 9:18:28 AM, vbryant into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/31/2007 9:18:38 AM, vbryant, Action Type: Call from Customer

ACS received call from customer stating that his son has the vehicle and is in college. Customer said his son took the vehicle to Brandon Honda on 1/24/07 because the headlights would intermittently turn on and off. Customer son was also heard coming from the brakes and that problem has since been fixed.

Customer said that his son took the vehicle home and noticed that the headlights were not working. When the customer is son got home, he opened the hood and noticed that one of the wires was deliberately cute. Customer as son said that now the headlights will not turn on at all. Customer said to emphasize on my documentation that the headlights would turn on and off intermittently before it was taken to the dealership and now the headlights will not turn on at all, which the customer has a HUGE problem with. Customer said that his son took the vehicle to the dealership and that they ve advised him that it would cost them \$350 to repair the wiring to the headlights. Customer strongly feels that AHM should pay for the repairs, especially since the wiring looks as if it were deliberately cut. Customer said that he \( \sigma\) sowned several Honda vehicles and has never had any problems in the past. Customer said this is a huge inconvenience for his son, because for safety and legal reasons he cannot drive without his headlights. Customer would like ACS to follow-up and is also seeking goodwill. ACS advised customer that this will be forwarded to RCM to investigate further. Customer did not need any further assistance and then the call ended.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2007 9:18:45 AM, vbryant into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/31/2007 9:31:08 AM, vbryant, Action Type: Call from Customer

\*\*\*CORRECTION TO NOTES LISTED ABOVE - SORRY, HIT SAVE BY ACCIDENT\*\*\*

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012007-01-3100559

Case Title: 7R -

- HEADLIGHT NO LONGER WORKING

Run Date: 06/06/2011

ACS received call from customer stating that his son has the vehicle and is in college. Customer said his son took the vehicle to Brandon Honda on 1/24/07 because the headlights would intermittently turn on and off. Customer □s son also heard noise coming from the brakes and that problem has since been fixed.

Customer said that his son took the vehicle home and noticed that the headlights were not working. When the customer son got home, he opened the hood and noticed that one of the wires were deliberately cut. Customer son said that now the headlights will not turn on at all. Customer said to emphasize on my documentation that the headlights would turn on and off intermittently before it was taken to the dealership and now the headlights will not turn on at all, which the customer has a HUGE problem with. Customer said that his son took the vehicle to the dealership and that they ve advised him that it would cost them \$350 to repair the wiring to the headlights. Customer strongly feels that AHM should pay for the repairs, especially since the wiring looks as if it were deliberately cut. Customer said that the person his son has been working with in the Service Department is Kareem. Customer mentioned that he so wned several Honda vehicles and has never had any problems in the past. Customer said this is a huge inconvenience for his son, because for safety and legal reasons he cannot drive without his headlights. Customer would like ACS to follow-up and is also seeking goodwill. ACS advised customer that this will be forwarded to RCM to investigate further. Customer did not need any further assistance and then the call ended.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2007 9:31:15 AM, vbryant into WIP default and Status of Solving.

- \*\*\* CASE DISPATCH 1/31/2007 9:31:27 AM, vbryant from WIP default to Queue Honda Team E.
- \*\*\* CASE ACCEPT 2/1/2007 7:43:43 AM, wzitter from Oueue Honda Team E to WIP Default.
- \*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 2/1/2007 10:56:58 AM, wzitter WARRANTY CHECK 02/01/2007 10:56:58 AM wzitter No data found for VIN.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/1/2007 10:58:12 AM, wzitter into WIP Default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 2/1/2007 10:58:31 AM, wzitter WARRANTY CHECK 02/01/2007 10:58:31 AM wzitter No data found for VIN.
- \*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 2/1/2007 10:58:34 AM, wzitter CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 02/01/2007 10:58:34 AM wzitter No data found for VIN.
- \*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 2/1/2007 10:58:37 AM, wzitter CAMPAIGN CHECK 02/01/2007 10:58:37 AM wzitter No data found For VIN
- \*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 2/1/2007 10:58:40 AM, wzitter VSC-CUC CHECK 02/01/2007 10:58:40 AM wzitter No data found for VIN.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/1/2007 11:54:05 AM, wzitter into WIP Default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 2/1/2007 11:58:57 AM, wzitter

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

**Case History** 

Case ID: N012007-01-3100559

Case Title: 7R - (BRAMAN HONDA)

HEADLIGHT NO LONGER WORKING

Run Date: 06/06/2011

CAMPAIGN CHECK 02/01/2007 11:58:57 AM wzitter

No data found For VIN

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 2/1/2007 11:59:01 AM, wzitter

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 02/01/2007 11:59:01 AM wzitter

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/1/2007 11:59:07 AM, wzitter

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 2/1/2007 12:00:16 PM. wzitter

CAMPAIGN CHECK 02/01/2007 12:00:16 PM wzitter

No data found For VIN

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 2/1/2007 12:00:19 PM, wzitter

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 02/01/2007 12:00:19 PM wzitter

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 2/1/2007 12:00:22 PM, wzitter

VSC-CUC CHECK 02/01/2007 12:00:22 PM wzitter

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 2/1/2007 12:00:24 PM, wzitter

WARRANTY CHECK 02/01/2007 12:00:24 PM wzitter

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/1/2007 12:06:26 PM, wzitter, Action Type: Call to Customer

Called the customer, received the father, who directed me to his son. Contacted the son on the cell phone, who was not able to take the call. Advised would callback at a later date.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/1/2007 12:06:28 PM, wzitter

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-01-3100559-1 CREATE 2/1/2007 12:07:01 PM, wzitter

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 2/1/2007 12:07:01 PM.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/1/2007 12:07:05 PM, wzitter

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/1/2007 12:07:06 PM, wzitter

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/1/2007 12:07:22 PM, wzitter, Action Type: Call to Customer

Called the customer, received the father, who directed me to his son. Contacted the son on the cell phone, who was not able to take the call. Advised would callback at a later date.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/1/2007 12:07:27 PM, wzitter

into WIP Default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/2/2007 10:37:01 AM, cpinkney, Action Type: Call from Customer

Received an incoming call from Hubert Vincent requesting to speak with RCM. Advised customer of RCM extension and offered to transfer, advised customer if RCM is not available they can leave a message on their voicemail and request a call back. Customer thanked.

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Case	History

Case ID: N012007-01-3100559

Case Title: 7R - (BRAMAN HONDA) -

HEADLIGHT NO LONGER WORKING

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* NOTES 2/2/2007 10:39:45 AM, mstaplet, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer called and stated the name of the dealer is Braman Honda.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/7/2007 12:51:50 PM, wzitter

into WIP 7M Donald Logan and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/7/2007 12:52:56 PM, wzitter into WIP 7M Donald Logan and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/7/2007 2:28:38 PM, cjuszcza, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer's father states that he has attempted to contact his case manager several times, but has not received a call. He is requesting to speak with a supervisor. I advised the customer that I cannot put him directly on the line with a supervisor. I informed him that I can print his case and leave it to a supervisor for review. I advised the customer that someone, not necessarily the supervisor, will contact him regarding his case.

The customer's father is requesting to be contacted at

The customer thanked me for my assistance and ended the call.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/8/2007 5:53:14 AM, wzitter, Action Type: Call to Customer

Spoke with the son on 02/07/2007 in regards to his headlight concerns. Explained to the son that ACS now has the correct information for the correct dealer. Informed the son that ACS will send out a message to Braman Honda in regards to the concerns of his headlight wiring being cut.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2007 5:58:17 AM, wzitter

into WIP 7M Donald Logan and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/8/2007 6:39:04 AM, wzitter, Action Type: Call to Customer

Contacted the father and left a vm, to inform him that ACS has made contact with his son, and that we were able to get the correct dealer information to further proceed. Informed the father that ACS will be in contact with his son. Provided a callback number if he wishes to speak to CM.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/8/2007 6:39:36 AM, wzitter

into WIP 7M Donald Logan and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/12/2007 2:10:12 PM, wzitter

into WIP 7M Donald Logan and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/12/2007 2:11:44 PM, wzitter, Action Type: Call to Customer

Called the SM, Manny Diaz and left a message to contact ACS back. Provided a callbcak number and direct extesnion.

\*\*\* COMMIT 2/12/2007 2:11:57 PM, wzitter, Action Type: N/A

Made to due 02/13/2007 12:00:00 AM.

Follow-up w/SM on diagnosis

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 2/13/2007 8:38:22 AM, wzitter

VSC-CUC CHECK 02/13/2007 08:38:22 AM wzitter

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/13/2007 8:38:34 AM, wzitter

into WIP 7M Donald Logan and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/13/2007 8:47:43 AM, wzitter into WIP 7M Donald Logan and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 2/13/2007 8:50:42 AM, wzitter

Page #: 646

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Case History

Case ID: N012007-01-3100559

Case Title :

7R - (BRAMAN HONDA) -

- HEADLIGHT NO LONGER WORKING

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Fulfilled for due 02/13/2007 12:00:00 AM.

\*\*\* COMMIT 2/13/2007 8:50:45 AM, wzitter, Action Type: N/A

Follow-up w/SM Diagnosis

\*\*\* NOTES 2/13/2007 8:52:04 AM, wzitter, Action Type: Call to Dealer

Called the SM, Manny and left a vm to contact ACS back in regard to the customer concern of the INOP headlight.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/13/2007 8:52:28 AM, wzitter into WIP 7M Donald Logan and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/15/2007 7:28:47 AM, wzitter, Action Type: Call from Dealer

Received a vm from SM, Manny from Brahman Honda. He has indicated to ACS that the customer has after-market windshield washer (lighted) nozzles. SM, Manny did deny warranty work, as they are tied into the headlight electrical. He also indicated to ACS that there are exposed wires that have been tampered with by an IRF. He did provide the customer with a quote at a customer pay to fix the problem. SM, Manny has indicated that they will not work on the vehicle unless it is properly corrected by a Honda dealer. SM, Manny declined services based upon modifications to the vehicle's headlight system.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/15/2007 7:47:22 AM, wzitter, Action Type: Call to Customer

Contacted and spoke with the son who currently drives the vehicle in Florida. Informed him that based off the findings of our dealer, there are after-market modifications to the vehicles headlight electrical system. Informed him that AHM does not recommend any type of modifications to the vehicle. I did inform him that based upon the inspection of Braman Honda they did find the after-market lighted hood windshield washer nozzles. I did refer the customer back to his IRF. Customer understood and is satisfied.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/15/2007 7:50:07 AM, wzitter, Action Type: Call to Customer

Called the father, but received vm. Left a message to contact ACS back. Provided a callback number and direct extension.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/15/2007 7:50:13 AM, wzitter into WIP 7M Donald Logan and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/16/2007 8:29:07 AM, wzitter, Action Type: Call to Customer

Tried to contact the father, but received vm. Left a vm, to contact ACS back. Provided a callback number an direct extension.

\*\*\* NOTES 2/16/2007 8:32:22 AM, wzitter, Action Type : Note-General

If father contacts ACS in regards to the vehicle transfer the call to RCM.

Closing case as the son who has the vehicle has been informed of the denial, and ACS could not get ahold of the father, and has left several message for father to contact ACS back.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 2/16/2007 8:32:25 AM, wzitter

into WIP Cases in Progress and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012007-01-3100559-1 CLOSE 2/16/2007 8:32:49 AM, wzitter

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 2/16/2007 8:32:52 AM, wzitter

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

### **Case Details**

Case ID: N012011-01-3102959 Case Originator : Erin Quintero (Team HA) Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Closed Open Date: 1/31/2011 10:27:13 AM

Case Owner:

Erin Quintero (Team HA)

Method:

Phone

Status: Queue:

Close Date: 1/31/2011 10:55:16 AM

Last Closed By: Erin Quintero (Team HA)

Point of Origin: Customer

Days Open: 0

Case Title

HEADLIGHTS CONCERN

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No. : Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.:

City / State / Zip:

TRACY, CA

E Mail:

Address:

Svc District / Sls District : /

## Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District :

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

# Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer # Dealer Name Agent Name Comp Ind.
---

### Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

US VIN / 1HGEM21584L

Model / Year:

CIVIC / 2004 EM2154PW / A

Model ID / Product Line: Miles / Hours:

138,000

In Service Date:

08/26/2004

Months In Use:

77

Engine Number:

D17A14602598

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208053 / TRACY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208053 / TRACY HONDA

Trim:

LX 2

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

5MT SI

Exterior Color: Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

# 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

### Issues:

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012011-01-3102959-1 /	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012011-01-3102959-1

Issue Originator: Erin Quintero Issue Owner: Erin Quintero Disposition: Complaint

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation

OPERATION

Status: Queue:

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Wipbin:

Open Date: 1/31/2011 10:54:21 AM

Close Date: 1/31/2011 10:54:48 AM

Coding Info:

Issue Title :

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Referred to Dealer

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID: Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012011-01-3102959

Case Title:

HEADLIGHTS CONCERN

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 1/31/2011 10:27:13 AM. emataali

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2011 10:28:24 AM, emataali

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/31/2011 10:34:55 AM, emataali, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated customers contact information. Best contact number: 209-261-8062

Dealership: unknown Contact: unknown

Customer was driving home from work last night and he is on the highway, and his low beams went out. Customer states that he has never had a big issue with his vehicle. Customer states that he changed the lights and checked the fuses, and it still doesn twork. Customer states that there was a recall for the □02 Civics and other model vehicles. Customer is concerned because he feels that this is a safety issue and could have caused an accident.

ACS apologized to the customer that he experienced this with his vehicle and advised him that that his concern will definitely be documented and will be available to our Honda Company. ACS advised the customer that I am not a technician and therefore he needs to have it inspected by a Honda dealership. ACS confirmed that there was no recalls for his vehicle for the headlight issue. Customer states that he will try to take it to a Honda dealership for a diagnosis and he will be responsible for the diagnostic fee.

Customer understood and didn t need further assistance.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2011 10:53:43 AM, emataali

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2011 10:53:51 AM, emataali

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012011-01-3102959-1 CREATE 1/31/2011 10:54:21 AM, emataali

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/31/2011 10:54:21 AM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012011-01-3102959-1 CLOSE 1/31/2011 10:54:48 AM, emataali

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2011 10:54:50 AM, emataali

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/31/2011 10:54:56 AM, emataali, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated customers contact information.

Best contact number:

Dealership: unknown Contact: unknown

Customer was driving home from work last night and he is on the highway, and his low beams went out. Customer states that he has never had a big issue with his vehicle. Customer states that he changed the lights and checked the fuses, and it still doesn  $\Box$ t work. Customer states that there was a recall for the  $\Box$ 02 Civics and other model vehicles. Customer is concerned because he feels that this is a safety issue and could have caused an accident.

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012011-01-3102959

Case Title :

HEADLIGHTS CONCERN

ACS apologized to the customer that he experienced this with his vehicle and advised him that that his concern will definitely be documented and will be available to our Honda Company. ACS advised the customer that I am not a technician and therefore he needs to have it inspected by a Honda dealership. ACS confirmed that there was no recalls for his vehicle for the headlight issue. Customer states that he will try to take it to a Honda dealership for a diagnosis and he will be responsible for the diagnostic fee.

Customer understood and didn it need further assistance.

- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/31/2011 10:55:11 AM, emataali into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* CASE CLOSE 1/31/2011 10:55:16 AM, emataali

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

PE11-017
HONDA
9/8/2011
ATTACHMENT Q4
Consumer Complaints
Civic 2005

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N012005-10-I401120 Case Originator: Carla Siders (Team HB) Division: Honda - Auto Sub Division: Customer Relations Condition: Closed

Open Date: 10/14/2005 4:07:51 PM Close Date: 11/1/2005 6:41:34 AM

Case Owner:

Chris Martinez (Team HF)

Phone

Status: Closed

Method:

Queue:

Days Open: 18

Last Closed By: Chris Martinez (Team HF)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title: 5E

Site / Contact Info:

((DC HONDA OF TENAFLY))INTERMITTENT HEADLIGHT No. of Attachments: 0

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name:

Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip: E Mail:

NEW MILFORD, NJ

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 206702 / D & C HONDA OF TENAFLY

Phone No.:

201-568-7000 28 COUNTY ROAD

Address: City / State / Zip :

TENAFLY, NJ 07670

Svc District / Sls District: 05E / F05

Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$105.00 /

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Agent Name Comp Ind. Dealer # Dealer Name 208140 HUDSON HONDA

Issues:

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line:

CIVIC / 2005 EM2295MXW / A

Miles / Hours:

7,917 02/19/2005

In Service Date: Months In Use:

Engine Number:

D17A25447898

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206702 / D & C HONDA OF TENAFLY Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206702 / D & C HONDA OF TENAFLY

Trim:

EX-SE

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code: 2 4AT RΚ

Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

1 1	Issue ID / Title		Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012	2005-10-1401120-1 /	- PRODUC	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712105	HEADLIGHT BULB, BOT

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012005-10-1401120-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Chris Martinez

Chris Martinez

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation

Subcase Close Status:

Open Date: 10/17/2005 10:58:49

Close Date: 11/1/2005 6:41:30 AM

Issue Owner: Issue Title:

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712105 / HEADLIGHT BULB, BOTH - REPLACE.

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Please Specify

Resolutions: CR Generated Gdwill, Repaired/Warranty, Offered Incentive

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator:

NO NO

Rollover Indicator:

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title :

Solution Title:

Queue:

Parts Info:

Part No. 35255-S5A-A02

Part Description SWITCH ASSY.

BO Reason

Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 13759

Primary Amount: \$133.41

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00 Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00

Total Amount: Approved By:

\$133.41 dcopelan

Approval Date: 10/27/2005 Status: **PROCESSED** 

Check No.: 1529668 Check Date: 10/28/2005 Payee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip: NEW MILFORD, NJ

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: 01201

Defect Code:

Category:

03217 Regular

Failed Part #:

35255-S5A-A02

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Case History

Case ID: N012005-10-1401120

Case Title :

E

· ((DC HONDA OF TENAFLY))INTERMITTENT HEADLIGHT FAILUR

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 10/14/2005 4:07:51 PM, esiders

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 10/14/2005 4:09:33 PM, csiders into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 10/14/2005 4:21:42 PM, csiders, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called ACS regarding intermittent failure of the headlights. The customer said he took the car to Hudson Honda on a Saturday, but the dealer could not duplicate the problem. They told him to bring the car back when it happens again. The customer said on his way home the light went out. The customer said he took the car to D& C Honda of Tenafly. They also were not able to duplicate the problem and told him to come back. The problem recocurred he took the car in to D & C Honda and before he left the problem recurred and the dealer was able to figure out the problem

The dealer kept the car for four days and the customer had to rent a car. The customer is asking for reimbursement back for the rental car. The amount he was charged was \$225.00. He said it was charger for him to rent it by the week, instead of by the day. He said the rental company was charging \$40 plus other charges. I told the customer I would have to dispatch his case to a case manager for possible goodwill assistance. I let him know that I could not guarantee assistance. In the interest of customer satisfaction I am dispatching this case for possible goodwill assistance.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 10/14/2005 4:21:54 PM, csiders into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE DISPATCH 10/14/2005 4:22:04 PM, csiders from WIP default to Queue Honda Team C.

\*\*\* CASE RULE ACTION 10/15/2005 3:22:04 PM, sa

Action Task - Current Owner - 24 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

\*\*\* CASE RULE ACTION 10/16/2005 3:22:04 PM. sa

Action Task - owners supvsr - 48 hrs of rule Queue Escalation fired

\*\*\* CASE ASSIGN 10/17/2005 6:17:07 AM, dhamilto

N012005-10-1401120 to cmartine, WIP ...

\*\*\* CASE RULE ACTION 10/17/2005 6:17:08 AM, sa

Action Task Assignee of rule Assign Notification fired

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 10/17/2005 10:58:12 AM, cmartine into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012005-10-1401120-1 CREATE 10/17/2005 10:58:49 AM, cmartine Created in WIP Default with Due Date 10/17/2005 10:58:49 AM.

\*\*\* COMMIT 10/17/2005 10:58:53 AM, cmartine, Action Type:

Made to ue 10/20/2005 10:58:57 AM.

DCS Follow-Up

\*\*\* NOTES 10/17/2005 10:59:01 AM, cmartine, Action Type: Dealer Communication

ATTN: SERVICE MANAGER RESOLUTION DUE DATE: 10/20/2005

This customer contacted our office regarding the following issue(s):

#### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Report Run Date : 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012005-10-1401120

Case Title :

((DC HONDA OF TENAFLY))INTERMITTENT HEADLIGHT FAILUR

In the interest of customer satisfaction we would like to resolve this situation as soon as possible. Please perform the following and take appropriate action:

5E

\* NOTES 10/14/2005 16:21:42 csiders Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called ACS regarding intermittent failure of the headlights. The customer said he took the car to Hudson Honda on a Saturday, but the dealer could not duplicate the problem. They told him to bring the car back when it happens again. The customer said on his way home the light went out. The customer said he took the car to D& C Honda of Tenafly. They also were not able to duplicate the problem and told him to come back. The problem recurred he took the car in to D & C Honda and before he left the problem recurred and the dealer was able to figure out the problem

The dealer kept the car for four days and the customer had to rent a car. The customer is asking for reimbursement back for the rental car. The amount he was charged was \$225.00. He said it was cheaper for him to rent it by the week, instead of by the day. He said the rental company was charging \$40 plus other charges. I told the customer I would have to dispatch his case to a case manager for possible goodwill assistance. I let him know that I could not guarantee assistance. In the interest of customer satisfaction I am dispatching this case for possible goodwill assistance.

Please call or transmit a DCS response to the Customer Service Office by the due date. Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Chris Martinez

Automobile Customer Service

\*\*\* COMMIT 10/17/2005 10:59:08 AM, cmartine, Action Type: N/A

Call customer

\*\*\* NOTES 10/19/2005 7:56:57 AM, cmartine, Action Type: Call from Customer

ACS called the dealer and left a message for SM Bob to return my call.

\*\*\* NOTES 10/19/2005 8:33:29 AM, cmartine, Action Type: Call from Customer

ACS called the customer and I introduced myself as the area RCM and we reviewed the case together. I advised the customer that I would like to review the receipts and provided him with the fax and case number, I advised him that I would recontact him after reviewing the receipts and speaking to the dealer. The customer understood and thanked me.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 10/19/2005 8:33:38 AM, cmartine

Fulfilled for due 10/19/2005 12:00:00 AM.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 10/19/2005 8:33:43 AM. cmartine

Fulfilled for JACOB THOMAS due 10/20/2005 10:58:57 AM.

\*\*\* COMMIT 10/19/2005 8:33:46 AM, cmartine, Action Type: N/A

Call customer

\*\*\* NOTES 10/25/2005 9:56:02 AM, cmartine, Action Type: Call from Customer

ACS called the dealer and spoke to SM Bob, we reviewed the case together and he states that the customer brought the vehicle to the dealer for diagnosis and repair on 10/09/05 as a night drop and the vehicle was diagnosed on 10/10/05. During the diagnosis the tech discovered that the combination switched needed to be replaced, the part was over nighted and the vehicle was repaired and ready for pick up on 10/11/05, the customer was notified. I thanked the SM for his time and assistance.

\*\*\* NOTES 10/25/2005 10:13:32 AM, cmartine, Action Type: Call from Customer

ACS called the customer and spoke to Mr. Thomas, I introduced myself as the area RCM and we reviewed the case together. I asked the customer when he took the vehicle to the dealer and when did he pick up the vehicle and he stated that he took the vehicle to the dealer on 10/10/05 and picked up the vehicle on 10/12/05, I advised the customer that as a goodwill gesture AHM would reimburse him for the three days the vehicle was at the dealer and not

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Case History

Case ID: N012005-10-1401120

Case Title: 5E-

- ((

((DC HONDA OF TENAFLY))INTERMITTENT HEADLIGHT FAILUR

Run Date: 06/06/2011

the two days prior to the vehicle arriving at the dealer. The customer was disappointed that he would not be reimbursed for the full amount, however he understood.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 10/25/2005 10:16:51 AM, cmartine

Fulfilled for due 10/25/2005 12:00:00 AM.

\*\*\* COMMIT 10/25/2005 10:16:53 AM, cmartine, Action Type: N/A

Check req three days rental

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012005-10-1401120-1 DISPATCH 10/27/2005 6:34:35 AM, cmartine

from WIP ALL SUB CASES to Queue Ck Req - Copeland.

\*\*\* CASE FULFILL 10/27/2005 6:34:46 AM, cmartine

Fulfilled for due 10/27/2005 12:00:00 AM.

\*\*\* COMMIT 10/27/2005 6:34:49 AM, cmartine, Action Type: N/A

Close

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012005-10-1401120-1 10/27/2005 10:49:18 AM, dcopelan, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 133.41 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 133.41 \$ submitted by dcopelan

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012005-10-1401120-1 RETURN 10/27/2005 10:49:29 AM, dcopelan

from Queue Ck Req - Copeland to WIP ALL SUB CASES.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012005-10-1401120-1 COMMIT 10/31/2005 8:02:42 AM, cmartine, Action Type: External Commitment

Check processed for check req no = 13759 on 2005-10-28-00.00.00.000000

\*\*\* NOTES 10/31/2005 10:22:56 AM, rscott, Action Type: Note-General

CHECK MAILED

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012005-10-1401120-1 CLOSE 11/1/2005 6:41:30 AM, cmartine

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 11/1/2005 6:41:34 AM, cmartine

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Case Details

Case ID: N012010-01-1800656 Division: Honda - Auto Condition: Closed Open Date: 1/18/2010 9:22:25 AM
Case Originator: Fernando Rea (Team MA) Sub Division: Customer Relations Status: Closed Close Date: 1/18/2010 12:08:53 PM

Case Owner: Mary Stapleton (Team HB) Method: Phone Queue: Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Mary Stapleton (Team HB) Point of Origin: Customer Wipbin:

- HEADLIGHT BULBS TYPE INQUIRY

No. of Attachments: 0

### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name:
Dealer No.:
Site Phone No.:
Contact Name:
Day Phone No.:
Evening Phone No.:
Cell / Pager No.:
Fax No.:
Address:
City / State / Zip:

VILLA RICA, GA

City / State / Zip: VILLA RICA, GA

E Mail:

Svc District / SIs District : /

### Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 208432 / HONDA CARLAND NORTH

Phone No.: 770-382-2282

Address: 595 EAST MAIN STREET
City / State / Zip: CARTERSVILLE, GA 30121

Svc District / Sls District : 07B / D07
Warranty Labor Rate / Date : \$100.00 /

Agent Name: Comp Ind.:

## Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer #	Dealer Name	Agent Name	Comp Ind.
		-	

### Product Info:

Unit Owner:
VIN Type / No.:
US VIN / 2HGES16555H

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Model / Year : CIVIC / 2005 Model ID / Product Line : ES1655PW / A

Miles / Hours : 98,000 In Service Date : 01/17/2005

Months In Use: 60

Engine Number: D17A15423642

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 206500 / PFLUEGER HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 206500 / PFLUEGER HONDA

Trim: LX
No. Of Doors: 4
Transmission Code: 4AT
Exterior Color: WH

Factory Warranty Start / End Date :
Factory Warranty Cancellation Date :
HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date :

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date : Extended Warranty Cancellation Date :

# 3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

#### Issues:

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012010-01-1800656-1 /	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012010-01-1800656-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Queue:

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Fernando Rea Fernando Rea Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Status: Subcase Close Open Date: 1/18/2010 9:30:38 AM Close Date: 1/18/2010 9:31:01 AM

Issue Owner: Issue Title:

PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code:

Please Specify

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Referred to Website, Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting Previously Published: NO

Fire Indicator:

NO NO

Rollover Indicator:

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info :

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012010-01-1800656

Case Title:

HEADLIGHT BULBS TYPE INQUIRY

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 1/18/2010 9:22:25 AM, frea

Contact = Priority = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/18/2010 9:28:15 AM, frea

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/18/2010 9:28:25 AM, frea

WARRANTY CHECK 01/18/2010 09:28:25 AM frea

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/18/2010 9:28:28 AM, frea

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 01/18/2010 09:28:28 AM frea

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/18/2010 9:28:32 AM, frea

CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/18/2010 09:28:32 AM frea

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; NU;

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/18/2010 9:28:35 AM. frea

VSC CHECK 01/18/2010 09:28:35 AM frea

The following VSC information was found

;;;;;;;0;0;;0.0

\*\*\* CASE CUC LOOKUP 1/18/2010 9:28:35 AM, frea

CUC CHECK 01/18/2010 09:28:35 AM frea

The following CUC information was found

ACTIVE;105000;7195;50400;2008-01-17;2012-01-17;;2005-08-03;2005-08-03;208299;;0;2005-08-31;20

05-08-12

\*\*\* NOTES 1/18/2010 9:29:45 AM, frea, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated customers information. Customers best contact phone number is: 305-733-0863 cell

Situation:

Customer stated that he lost his OM.

Customer stated that the headlights are out on the vehicle. Customer also stated the heas heard that this vehicle has 2 separate bulbs, one each for the high beam and low beam.

Request: Customer would like to know the size and type of the bulbs needed for the headlights.

**Probing Questions:** 

Customer is not interested in having the service performed at a Honda dealership.

**Inbound Summary:** 

ACS referred customer to page 163 of the OM for the instructions on replacing the head light bulbs and page 209 for the specifications.

ACS referred customer to estore, honda, com and the Owner link website to inquire about all information provided.

Customer was satisfied with information provided and does not require additional assistance at this time.

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

### Case History

Case ID: N0I2010-01-1800656

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT BULBS TYPE INQUIRY

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-01-1800656-1 CREATE 1/18/2010 9:30:38 AM, frea

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/18/2010 9:30:38 AM.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/18/2010 9:30:58 AM, frea into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-01-1800656-1 CLOSE 1/18/2010 9:31:01 AM, frea

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 1/18/2010 9:31:01 AM, frea

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

\*\*\* CASE REOPEN 1/18/2010 10:04:41 AM, mstaplet

with Condition of Open and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/18/2010 10:06:44 AM, mstaplet, Action Type: Call from Customer

verified the owner information.

The customer said he was having difficulty with registering on ownerlink.

I assisted the customer with the ownerlink account and pointed out the owner's manual location and estore.

I provided the website serviceexpress.honda.com for repair information also.

No further information requested.

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 1/18/2010 12:08:53 PM, mstaplet

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

### Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

**Case Details** 

N012008-01-0901010 Case ID: Case Originator : Mary Stapleton (Team HB)

Division: Sub Division: Customer Relations

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Status: Closed Open Date: 1/9/2008 1:15:25 PM Close Date: 1/28/2008 9:38:26 AM

Case Owner:

Morris Lin (Team HE)

Method:

Dealer Referred

Queue:

Days Open: 19

Last Closed By: Morris Lin (Team HE)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title : 06C-207964-

HEADLIGHT REPAIR REIMBURSEMENT

No. of Attachments: 0

### Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. Cell / Pager No. : Fax No.: Address: City / State / Zip : SPRINGFIELD, VA

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District :

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No.:

8220 US VIN / 2HGES16575H

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2005 ES1655PW / A

Miles / Hours:

24,000

In Service Date:

11/09/2004

Months In Use:

38

Engine Number:

D17A15427116

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208036 / BOB HOWARD HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name: 208036 / BOB HOWARD HONDA

Trim:

LX

No. Of Doors:

4

Transmission Code:

4AT SL

Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date:

HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

### Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: 207964 / HENDRICK HONDA

Phone No.: Address:

703-491-4499

14201 JEFFERSON DAVIS

City / State / Zip : Svc District / Sls District :

WOODBRIDGE, VA 22191 06D / A06

Warranty Labor Rate / Date: \$96.00 Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Comp Ind. Agent Name Dealer # Dealer Name

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012008-01-0901010-17	RODU Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012008-01-0901010-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed Subcase Close Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Morris Lin

Issue Owner: Morris Lin

Type 1: Product Type 2: Operation Status: Queue:

Open Date: 1/10/2008 6:21:04 AM

Close Date: 1/28/2008 9:38:26 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Title:

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: / Temperament Code: Cold

Resolutions: Assist - AHM 100%, CR Generated Gdwill

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Solution Title :

Resolution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No. 35255-S5A-A02

Part Description SWITCH ASSY.

BO Reason Not Applicable

Check Reg Info:

Check Requisition No.: 598 Primary Amount: \$212,07

Incidental Type 1 / Amount : Not Applicable

/ \$0.00 Incidental Type 2 / Amount : Not Applicable / \$0.00

Total Amount : \$212.07 Approved By: kroyster Approval Date: 1/22/2008 Status: PROCESSED

Check No.: 1714179 Check Date: 1/25/2008 Pavee Name:

Address:

City / State / Zip : SPRINGFIELD, VA

Campaign Template #: Contention Code: 03220 Defect Code : 03217 Category: Regular Failed Part #:

35255-S5A-A02

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

### Case History

Case ID: N012008-01-0901010

Case Title:

06C-207964-

HEADLIGHT REPAIR REIMBURSEMENT

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 1/9/2008 1:15:25 PM. mstaplet

Priority = N/A, Status = Solving. Contact =

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 1/9/2008 1:15:42 PM, mstaplet WARRANTY CHECK 01/09/2008 01:15:42 PM mstaplet

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 1/9/2008 1:15:44 PM, mstaplet CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 01/09/2008 01:15:44 PM mstaplet No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 1/9/2008 1:15:49 PM, mstaplet CAMPAIGN CHECK 01/09/2008 01:15:49 PM mstaplet The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; NU;

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 1/9/2008 1:15:50 PM, mstaplet VSC-CUC CHECK 01/09/2008 01:15:50 PM mstaplet No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/9/2008 1:23:33 PM, mstaplet, Action Type: Call from Customer

The customer called ACS and I updated the owner information.

The customer said when you turn the blinkers on his headlights would blink off and sometimes completely and he would be driving without headlights. The dealer Hendrick Honda found it was a faulty headlight switch. The cost of the repair was \$212.07. The dealer referred the customer to AHM for possible reimbursement.

I advised the customer to fax a copy of the purchase order to I informed him I would send the request for review to a case manager. I explained he could expect a call back between 1 and 2 business days.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/9/2008 1:24:12 PM, mstaplet into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/9/2008 1:39:45 PM, mstaplet into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/9/2008 1:39:45.PM, mstaplet into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE DISPATCH 1/9/2008 1:40:00 PM, mstaplet from WIP default to Queue Honda Team F.

\*\*\* CASE ACCEPT 1/10/2008 6:09:44 AM, mlin from Queue Honda Team F to WIP default.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 1/10/2008 6:20:26 AM, mlin into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-01-0901010-1 CREATE 1/10/2008 6:21:04 AM, mlin Created in WIP Default with Due Date 1/10/2008 6:21:04 AM.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/10/2008 6:26:04 AM, mlin, Action Type: Call to Customer

I contacted client and advised him that I would be the case manager working on his case. I then advised client to fax me his document so that I may look

Page #: 1426

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

### Case History

Case ID: N012008-01-0901010

Case Title :

06C-207964-

HEADLIGHT REPAIR REIMBURSEMENT

into the situation for him. I then provided client with fax # 310 783 7890.

- \*\*\* COMMIT 1/10/2008 6:26:17 AM, mlin, Action Type: N/A
- \*\*\* check req
- \*\*\* NOTES 1/10/2008 10:21:20 AM, tbarnett, Action Type: Letter/Fax

On 1/10/08 ACS received a 3-page fax from customer.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/15/2008 6:40:41 AM, mlin, Action Type: Note-Resolution

I am reimbursing client for his head light switch based on the time, mileage and nature of the concern. I verified that client is original owner.

- \*\*\* NOTES 1/15/2008 6:42:39 AM, mlin, Action Type: Note-Resolution Reimbursement for \$212.07
- \*\*\* NOTES 1/15/2008 12:26:01 PM, mlin, Action Type: Call to Customer 1 contacted client and left a message to call me back.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 1/15/2008 12:26:36 PM, mlin with JARVIS TAYLOR due 01/16/2008 12:00:00 AM.
- \*\*\* NOTES 1/16/2008 6:33:55 AM, mlin, Action Type: Call to Customer I contacted client and left a message to call me back.
- \*\*\* NOTES 1/17/2008 8:49:39 AM, mlin, Action Type: Call from Customer I contacted client and left a message to call me back.
- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 1/17/2008 8:49:52 AM, mlin with JARVIS TAYLOR due 01/22/2008 12:00:00 AM.
- \*\*\* NOTES 1/21/2008 1:11:40 PM, mlin, Action Type: Call to Customer 1 contacted client and left a message to call me back.
- \*\*\* NOTES 1/22/2008 8:39:15 AM, mlin, Action Type: Letter/Fax Jan 22, 2008

SPRINGFIELD VA

RE: N012008-01-0901010

Dear Mr. ALBARRAN-TORRES

Thank you for affording American Honda Motor Co., Inc. the opportunity to address your concerns regarding your Honda.

Our office attempted to contact you, but we were not successful in reaching you. If you have any current issues, with your Honda, we would like to provide assistance with resolving them. Please contact our office, at your earliest convenience, so that we may discuss your concerns in more detail.

Our office can be reached at (800) 999-1009, Extension 118091. Our office hours are Monday through Friday, from 6:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m., PST.

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Case History

Case ID: N012008-01-0901010

Case Title: 06C-207964-

HEADLIGHT REPAIR REIMBURSEMENT

Run Date: 06/06/2011

If we do not hear from you within 7 days from the date of this letter, we will assume that all issues pertaining to your vehicle have been resolved, and you no longer require our assistance. Again, thank you for bringing your concerns to our attention.

Sincerely,

AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO., INC.

Morris Lin Regional Case Manager Automobile Customer Service

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY COMMITMENT 1/22/2008 8:39:56 AM, mlin

with due 02/01/2008 12:00:00 AM.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-01-0901010-1 DISPATCH 1/22/2008 8:59:10 AM, mlin

from WIP Subcase to Queue CkReq - Royster.

\*\*\* NOTES 1/22/2008 9:00:27 AM, mlin, Action Type: Call from Customer

Client was returning my phone call. I then advised client that AHM would be reimbursing client for the full amount. Client thanked me for investigating the situation for him and call ended.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-01-0901010-1 1/22/2008 1:04:06 PM, kroyster, Action Type:

Check Requistion for 212.07 \$ submitted

Check Requistion for 212.07 \$ submitted by kroyster

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-01-0901010-1 RETURN 1/22/2008 1:04:13 PM, kroyster

from Queue CkReq - Royster to WIP Subcase.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-01-0901010-1 NOTES 1/25/2008 3:30:17 PM, krivas, Action Type: Call from Customer

Check mailed

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-01-0901010-1 COMMIT 1/28/2008 8:02:32 AM, mlin, Action Type: External Commitment

Check processed for check\_req\_no = 598 on 2008-01-25-00.00.00.000000

\*\*\* SUBCASE N012008-01-0901010-1 CLOSE 1/28/2008 9:38:26 AM, mlin

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 1/28/2008 9:38:26 AM, mlin

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

**Spool Report** 

**Case Details** 

Case ID: N032010-09-2900814 Case Originator : Amanda Esquivel (Team CD) Division: Sub Division: Satellite Center

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed Closed Open Date: 9/29/2010 11:26:08 AM Close Date: 9/29/2010 11:29:44 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case Owner:

Amanda Esquivel (Team CD)

SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Method:

Phone

Status: Queue:

Days Open: 0

Last Closed By: Amanda Esquivel (Team CD)

Point of Origin: Customer

Wipbin:

Case Title:

- HEADLIGHT RECALL

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.: Evening Phone No. :

Cell / Pager No.: Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip : E Mail:

Address:

Svc District / Sls District :

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No. :

US VIN / 2HGES26795H

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2005 ES2675MW / A

Miles / Hours:

In Service Date:

06/11/2005

Months In Use:

63

Engine Number:

D17A25465549

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 207838 / HONDA OF EL CERRITO Selling Dealer No. / Name: 207838 / HONDA OF EL CERRITO

Trim:

EX 4

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

Exterior Color:

4AT SL

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name: Phone No.:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date : Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Dealer#	Dealer Name	Agent Name	Comp Ind.

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable

Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 2: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

Issue ID / Title	Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N032010-09-2900814-1 /	Subcase Close	Campaign	Eligibility	712	Headlights

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

Spool Report

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Issue Details

Issue ID: N032010-09-2900814-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Queue:

Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Amanda Esquivel

Issue Owner: Amanda Esquivel

Type 1: Campaign
Type 2: Eligibility

Status: Subcase Close

Open Date: 9/29/2010 11:28:00 AM

Issue Title :

CAMPAIGN - ELIGIBILITY

Close Date: 9/29/2010 11:29:44 AM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Temperament Code: Medium
Resolutions: Provided Information

Component Category: 11 - Electrical System

Previously Published: NO Fire Indicator: NO Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Solution Title:

Resolution Title:

•

Parts Info:

Part No. Part Description BO Reason

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Case History

Case ID: N032010-09-2900814

Case Title :

- HEADLIGHT RECALL

Run Date: 06/06/2011

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 9/29/2010 11:26:08 AM, aesquive

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 9/29/2010 11:26:09 AM, aesquive

WARRANTY CHECK 09/29/2010 11:26:09 AM aesquive

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 9/29/2010 11:26:12 AM, aesquive

CLAIM CHECK 09/29/2010 11:26:12 AM aesquive

The following Claim History information was found

0; 2007-12-06; 208381; 070573; 510; 4191B9 ; REAR STABILIZER BAR BUSHINGS/HOLDERS, BOTH - REPLACE.

PILOT REDUCED PER WO 39238 @ 0.8 HR X 2/ JOHN H

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 9/29/2010 11:26:14 AM, aesquive

VSC-CUC CHECK 09/29/2010 11:26:14 AM aesquive

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 9/29/2010 11:26:14 AM, aesquive

CAMPAIGN CHECK 09/29/2010 11:26:14 AM aesquive

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; O26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/29/2010 11:26:20 AM, aesquive

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N032010-09-2900814-1 CREATE 9/29/2010 11:28:00 AM, aesquive

Created in WIP Default with Due Date 9/29/2010 11:28:00 AM.

\*\*\* NOTES 9/29/2010 11:29:39 AM, aesquive, Action Type: Call from Customer

Customer states he located a recall for the headlights online and his vehicle having the same issue. I explained recalls are VIN specific. Customer continued to ask to provide me the recall ID #. I explained it is not necessary because his VIN does not show any recalls it is included in. He states he is upset by this and finds it suspicious that there is a recall that exists but is only for the 2002 Civics. I advised I would document his concern and we ended the call.

Verified information

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 9/29/2010 11:29:43 AM, aesquive

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* SUBCASE N032010-09-2900814-1 CLOSE 9/29/2010 11;29;44 AM, aesquive

Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given

\*\*\* CASE CLOSE 9/29/2010 11:29:44 AM, aesquive

Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

### Spool Report

Case Details

Case ID: N012010-06-1800751 Case Originator: Cicely Gill (Team HB) Division:

Honda - Auto

Condition: Closed

Closed

Open Date: 6/18/2010 10:38:01 AM

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case Owner:

Method:

Sub Division: Customer Relations Phone

Status:

Close Date: 6/18/2010 10:49:25 AM

Cicely Gill (Team HB)

Queue:

Days Open: 0

Case Title:

Last Closed By: Cicely Gill (Team HB)

Point of Origin: Customer - COMPLAINT/LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS

Wipbin:

No. of Attachments: 0

Site / Contact Info:

Site Name: Dealer No.: Site Phone No.: Contact Name: Day Phone No.:

Evening Phone No.: Cell / Pager No. :

Fax No.: Address:

City / State / Zip :

CAROL STREAM, IL

E Mail:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Current Dealer Info:

Current Dealer No. / Name:

Phone No.: Address:

City / State / Zip:

Svc District / Sls District : /

Warranty Labor Rate / Date :

Agent Name:

Comp Ind.:

Previous Dealer Info:

Comp Ind. Dealer# Dealer Name Agent Name

Product Info:

Unit Owner: VIN Type / No. :

US VIN / 2HGES16555H

Model / Year: Model ID / Product Line: CIVIC / 2005 ES1655W / A

Miles / Hours: In Service Date: 45,000 08/31/2005

Months In Use:

58

Engine Number:

D17A15625410

Originating Dealer No. / Name: 208390 / VALLEY HONDA Selling Dealer No. / Name : 208390 / VALLEY HONDA

Trim:

LX-SE

4

No. Of Doors: Transmission Code:

4AT SL ·

Exterior Color:

Factory Warranty Start / End Date: Factory Warranty Cancellation Date: HPP/VSC Coverage Start / End Date:

HPP/VSC Cancellation Date:

Extended Warranty Start / End Date: Extended Warranty Cancellation Date:

3rd Party Info:

Party 1: Not Applicable Party 2: Not Applicable Party 3: Not Applicable

Party 4: Not Applicable

Issues:

Issue ID / Title		Status	Issue Type 1	Issue Type 2	Labor Code	Labor Code Desc
N012010-06-1800751-1 /	- PRODUC	Subcase Close	Product	Operation	712	Headlights

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Issue Details

Issue ID: N012010-06-1800751-1

Disposition: Complaint

Condition: Closed

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Type 1: Product

Status: Subcase Close Wipbin:

Issue Originator: Cicely Gill

Issue Owner: Cicely Gill

Type 2: Operation

Queue:

Open Date: 6/18/2010 10:49:00 AM

Issue Title :

- PRODUCT - OPERATION

Close Date: 6/18/2010 10:49:25 AM

Coding Info:

Labor Code / Desc : 712 / Headlights

Condition Code Desc

Headlight Out 7121

Campaign Code / Desc: /

Please Specify

Temperament Code:

Resolutions: Documented Concern, Provided Information

Component Category: 12 - Exterior Lighting Previously Published: NO

Fire Indicator:

NO

Rollover Indicator: NO

Cosmetic / Sound Quality Indicator: NO.

Dealer Coding:

Solution / Linked Resolution Info:

Solution ID:

Resolution Title:

Solution Title:

Parts Info:

Part No.

Part Description

BO Reason

Page #: 1447

#### CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012010-06-1800751

Case Title:

COMPLAINT/LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS

\*\*\* CASE CREATE 6/18/2010 10:38:01 AM, cgill

Contact = N/A, Status = Solving.

\*\*\* CASE MODIFY 6/18/2010 10:38:07 AM, egill

into WIP default and Status of Solving.

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 6/18/2010 10:38:45 AM, cgill

CAMPAIGN CHECK 06/18/2010 10:38:44 AM cgill

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE CAMPAIGN LOOKUP 6/18/2010 10:45:13 AM, cgill

CAMPAIGN CHECK 06/18/2010 10:45:12 AM cgill

The following Campaign information was found

06-085; Q26; Vaughn Class Action Honda; ; ;

\*\*\* CASE VSC LOOKUP 6/18/2010 10:45:17 AM, cgill

VSC CHECK 06/18/2010 10:45:17 AM cgill

The following VSC information was found

V002437937;D68;NEW 72MO/80K, \$0 DED;CANCELLED;2006-05-13;2005-09-10;2011-08-30;80000;

2;208390;0.00

\*\*\* CASE CUC LOOKUP 6/18/2010 10:45:17 AM, cgill

CUC CHECK 06/18/2010 10:45:17 AM cgill

The following CUC information was found

;;;0;0;0;;;;;;0;;

\*\*\* CASE EXTENDED WARRANTY LOOKUP 6/18/2010 10:45:20 AM, cgill

WARRANTY CHECK 06/18/2010 10:45:20 AM cgill

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* CASE CLAIMS LOOKUP 6/18/2010 10:45:23 AM, cgill

CLAIM HISTORY CHECK 06/18/2010 10:45:23 AM cgill

No data found for VIN.

\*\*\* NOTES 6/18/2010 10:48:29 AM, cgill, Action Type: Call from Customer

Updated Customer □s Information

Best number to call: 630-665-7150

Situation: low beam lights have gone out

Request: assistance

Probing Questions: Customer states that both of his low beam headlights went out at the same time. Customer would like to know if this happens often.

Inbound Summary: ACS advised customer that there were no SB addressing the issue and that there wasn a widely known issue with the lights life.

### **CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

**Spool Report** 

Run Date: 06/06/2011

Case History

Case ID: N012010-06-1800751

Case Title :

COMPLAINT/LOW BEAM HEADLIGHTS

Customer understands.

- \*\*\* CASE MODIFY 6/18/2010 10:48:31 AM, cgill into WIP default and Status of Solving.
- \*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-06-1800751-1 CREATE 6/18/2010 10:49:00 AM, cgill Created in WIP Default with Due Date 6/18/2010 10:49:00 AM.
- \*\*\* CASE CLOSE 6/18/2010 10:49:25 AM, cgill Status = Closed, Resolution Code = Instruction Given, State = Open
- \*\*\* SUBCASE N012010-06-1800751-1 CLOSE 6/18/2010 10:49:25 AM, cgill Status = Solving, Resolution Code = Instruction Given